

WEDNESDAY JULY 12, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

**KOSTA
MAKREAS**

**HOLLIS
POLK**

ET LET'S TALK



FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:18,310 --> 00:00:14,820

[Music]

2
00:00:22,270 --> 00:00:18,320

disclose radios for the masses as lino

3
00:00:24,580 --> 00:00:22,280

between July 3 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:26,550 --> 00:00:24,590

has announced that a flying person found

5
00:00:31,499 --> 00:00:26,560

and is now in the possession of the RA

6
00:00:34,360 --> 00:00:31,509

the game is rigged change begins gauge I

7
00:00:38,680 --> 00:00:34,370

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:41,319 --> 00:00:38,690

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:47,270 --> 00:00:41,329

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:52,830 --> 00:00:50,430

fade to black with your host Ginny

11
00:00:55,979 --> 00:00:52,840

Church on the game changer radial

12
00:00:59,860 --> 00:00:55,989

Network and KCRA the global rain will

13
00:01:08,040 --> 00:01:04,960

your house to get to the Year 1985

14

00:01:10,810 --> 00:01:08,050

[Music]

15

00:01:13,740 --> 00:01:10,820

your nickname - thank you drag with

16

00:01:17,010 --> 00:01:13,750

Jimmy Judge only game changing Network

17

00:01:20,520 --> 00:01:17,020

[Music]

18

00:01:28,930 --> 00:01:20,530

yeah right how you doing fade to black

19

00:01:31,990 --> 00:01:28,940

this spoke radio for the masses

20

00:01:37,900 --> 00:01:32,000

stop how you do it

21

00:01:40,660 --> 00:01:37,910

today is Wednesday July 12 192 days into

22

00:01:42,609 --> 00:01:40,670

the new year just 173 days left and

23

00:01:47,279 --> 00:01:42,619

that's right we are live from a bunker

24

00:01:49,240 --> 00:01:47,289

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

25

00:01:50,980 --> 00:01:49,250

and I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:01:53,710 --> 00:01:50,990

listening all around the world all

27

00:01:55,600 --> 00:01:53,720

across the United States is a retailer

28

00:01:58,420 --> 00:01:55,610

to and fro back and forth up and down

29

00:02:05,139 --> 00:01:58,430

east and west north and south far and

30

00:02:07,690 --> 00:02:05,149

near this is fade to black for kjp are

31

00:02:09,490 --> 00:02:07,700

the game changer networks and Katie are

32

00:02:12,330 --> 00:02:09,500

a the planet I'm your host two beakers

33

00:02:18,220 --> 00:02:12,340

what is cracking everybody how you doing

34

00:02:26,350 --> 00:02:23,720

tonight tonight we have two very special

35

00:02:30,030 --> 00:02:26,360

guests with us

36

00:02:31,300 --> 00:02:30,040

Casta Makris and Hollis pulk are here

37

00:02:33,230 --> 00:02:31,310

[Music]

38

00:02:36,820 --> 00:02:33,240

that's right we're going to talk about

39

00:02:41,330 --> 00:02:36,830

ET let's talk their organization

40

00:02:43,610 --> 00:02:41,340

worldwide how they get it done who is

41

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:43,620

communicating with this and how do we do

42

00:02:49,640 --> 00:02:46,560

that back all of that tonight

43

00:02:51,620 --> 00:02:49,650

first up is going to be Kosta and then

44

00:02:55,280 --> 00:02:51,630

we're going to have Hollis pull down the

45

00:02:56,840 --> 00:02:55,290

port for the rest of the show want to

46

00:02:58,160 --> 00:02:56,850

remind everybody that tomorrow night is

47

00:03:03,280 --> 00:02:58,170

another fader night with Jon Rappoport

48

00:03:05,690 --> 00:03:03,290

and his no more fake newsroom live

49

00:03:07,100 --> 00:03:05,700

followed by open lines and the Colin

50

00:03:09,199 --> 00:03:07,110

numbers are three two three eight two

51
00:03:13,850 --> 00:03:09,209
five five zero four five over three two

52
00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:13,860
three two seventy five ninety six nine

53
00:03:19,310 --> 00:03:17,760
five I follow us on twitter at JT Radio

54
00:03:20,720 --> 00:03:19,320
Facebook YouTube everything is fade to

55
00:03:22,370 --> 00:03:20,730
black to me church radio Jimmy Church

56
00:03:25,280 --> 00:03:22,380
you know what to do go follow like and

57
00:03:27,920 --> 00:03:25,290
subscribe head over to our website click

58
00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:27,930
on the little buttons right there you

59
00:03:32,360 --> 00:03:29,519
know how to do it do I even need to

60
00:03:35,170 --> 00:03:32,370
point that out of course I do

61
00:03:37,370 --> 00:03:35,180
go into a follow like and subscribe and

62
00:03:40,340 --> 00:03:37,380
any questions or comments during the

63
00:03:41,930 --> 00:03:40,350

show tonight hashtag if 2vq you want to

64

00:03:43,759 --> 00:03:41,940

join in on the conversation come and

65

00:03:48,170 --> 00:03:43,769

hang out in the sandbox with the rest of

66

00:03:50,509 --> 00:03:48,180

the fete or not hashtag f2b we'll get it

67

00:03:52,280 --> 00:03:50,519

done all right you can email throughout

68

00:03:55,460 --> 00:03:52,290

the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

69

00:03:58,420 --> 00:03:55,470

calm everything is right in front of me

70

00:04:02,900 --> 00:03:58,430

by the way I'm getting texts right now

71

00:04:05,930 --> 00:04:02,910

from one of our friends and I believe

72

00:04:10,759 --> 00:04:05,940

they're listening and they just pulled

73

00:04:12,080 --> 00:04:10,769

in two E's heady rant and recommends

74

00:04:14,240 --> 00:04:12,090

Eddie II said II II said II

75

00:04:17,090 --> 00:04:14,250

you said here in just a bit but

76

00:04:20,539 --> 00:04:17,100

yeah they they're just telling me about

77

00:04:23,210 --> 00:04:20,549

the views and and you know and that's a

78

00:04:25,690 --> 00:04:23,220

private individual so I'm not going to

79

00:04:29,330 --> 00:04:25,700

blurt that out right now but they are

80

00:04:30,080 --> 00:04:29,340

enjoying a man I'm so jealous so jealous

81

00:04:31,790 --> 00:04:30,090

about that

82

00:04:36,140 --> 00:04:31,800

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com is the

83

00:04:38,740 --> 00:04:36,150

email and speaking of ESET e all right

84

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:38,750

here's the breaking news for all of you

85

00:04:43,340 --> 00:04:40,919

I've been talking about this for the

86

00:04:46,400 --> 00:04:43,350

last week or so band throwing those

87

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,410

hints out there but today we made it

88

00:04:53,629 --> 00:04:49,680

official we will be having our first

89
00:04:59,840 --> 00:04:53,639
fade to black conference at ESET e Ranch

90
00:05:04,850 --> 00:04:59,850
in the summer of 2018 then I for the

91
00:05:05,260 --> 00:05:04,860
fate or not there you go all right all

92
00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:05,270
right

93
00:05:11,540 --> 00:05:09,440
more news on this will be forthcoming

94
00:05:13,610 --> 00:05:11,550
we're going to get everything set up and

95
00:05:17,000 --> 00:05:13,620
all of the official stuff got out of the

96
00:05:19,760 --> 00:05:17,010
way today so can you imagine what it's

97
00:05:22,219 --> 00:05:19,770
going to be like to have all of you well

98
00:05:27,050 --> 00:05:22,229
not all of you we can't fit all of you

99
00:05:28,430 --> 00:05:27,060
but a lot of you up at eSATA ranch so we

100
00:05:31,010 --> 00:05:28,440
got plenty of time to plan this we've

101
00:05:34,010 --> 00:05:31,020
got some really weird approach this a

102
00:05:37,370 --> 00:05:34,020
little bit differently because you know

103
00:05:40,969 --> 00:05:37,380
we are the game changer network so we

104
00:05:42,320 --> 00:05:40,979
will have game changers up there and I

105
00:05:44,690 --> 00:05:42,330
need you to think about that for a

106
00:05:47,390 --> 00:05:44,700
second okay it's going to be a very very

107
00:05:50,330 --> 00:05:47,400
very special conference now as we button

108
00:05:52,490 --> 00:05:50,340
down everything over the next o couple

109
00:05:54,140 --> 00:05:52,500
of months you know I'm sure that every

110
00:05:57,770 --> 00:05:54,150
show we'll be talking about it as as

111
00:06:01,969 --> 00:05:57,780
things start to fall into place but we

112
00:06:04,969 --> 00:06:01,979
have a grand vision Rita and I and we

113
00:06:08,050 --> 00:06:04,979

have a pallet in front of us that we can

114

00:06:11,960 --> 00:06:08,060

paint from so we are going to do this

115

00:06:13,520 --> 00:06:11,970

correctly so think about that Cortana

116

00:06:16,129 --> 00:06:13,530

just said but you can't drink it Il said

117

00:06:19,700 --> 00:06:16,139

Il and well you know what you don't need

118

00:06:21,529 --> 00:06:19,710

it you won't even think that's a thing

119

00:06:23,450 --> 00:06:21,539

man you don't even think about that kind

120

00:06:25,640 --> 00:06:23,460

of stuff there's there's way too much

121

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,650

way too much more to do and think about

122

00:06:33,190 --> 00:06:28,800

it there and okay so anyway there's that

123

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:33,200

and also speaking of breaking news

124

00:06:41,390 --> 00:06:37,680

Verizon confirmed today that the

125

00:06:43,580 --> 00:06:41,400

personal data of six million of its

126

00:06:47,150 --> 00:06:43,590

customers has just

127

00:06:49,460 --> 00:06:47,160

been linked online the security issue

128

00:06:52,820 --> 00:06:49,470

was caused by a misconfigured security

129

00:06:57,260 --> 00:06:52,830

setting on a cloud server due to human

130

00:07:00,740 --> 00:06:57,270

error that error made customer phone

131

00:07:08,860 --> 00:07:00,750

numbers names and pin codes publicly

132

00:07:17,780 --> 00:07:13,910

we are not mad

133

00:07:20,240 --> 00:07:17,790

ah it's just unbelievable don't forget

134

00:07:25,400 --> 00:07:20,250

to subscribe to our podcast where we

135

00:07:28,730 --> 00:07:25,410

have over 685 archived shows custom apps

136

00:07:31,640 --> 00:07:28,740

Apple Android all platforms for just \$2

137

00:07:34,430 --> 00:07:31,650

per month two dollars a month two bucks

138

00:07:36,170 --> 00:07:34,440

a month help support the show right

139

00:07:37,730 --> 00:07:36,180

that's all you got to do you get the

140

00:07:39,470 --> 00:07:37,740

apps and install them on your phone

141

00:07:41,060 --> 00:07:39,480

you've got fade to black where ever you

142

00:07:44,660 --> 00:07:41,070

want to go everything all the way going

143

00:07:45,080 --> 00:07:44,670

back to show number one everything is

144

00:07:47,570 --> 00:07:45,090

there

145

00:07:51,590 --> 00:07:47,580

\$2 a month it's the best deal anywhere

146

00:07:54,770 --> 00:07:51,600

right or if that's not your cup of tea

147

00:07:56,600 --> 00:07:54,780

if you want to become a fade or not just

148

00:07:59,030 --> 00:07:56,610

go to the website click on the

149

00:08:01,550 --> 00:07:59,040

membership area right there that's all

150

00:08:04,130 --> 00:08:01,560

you got to do and then you can pick your

151
00:08:07,250 --> 00:08:04,140
poison right you can go from fade or not

152
00:08:10,310 --> 00:08:07,260
for free all the way the game changer

153
00:08:12,530 --> 00:08:10,320
get yourself your fade to black gear

154
00:08:16,220 --> 00:08:12,540
it's all there and you get the bunker

155
00:08:18,140 --> 00:08:16,230
cam right you get an email you get all

156
00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:18,150
kinds of cool stuff and benefits you get

157
00:08:23,570 --> 00:08:21,840
commercial free downloads downloads you

158
00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,580
can put them anywhere you want play them

159
00:08:28,310 --> 00:08:26,400
back any way that you want think about

160
00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,320
that for a second become a member today

161
00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:31,680
help support the show okay so we've got

162
00:08:36,320 --> 00:08:32,880
the podcast we've got the membership

163
00:08:40,400 --> 00:08:36,330

area do both right do both there's

164

00:08:42,140 --> 00:08:40,410

reasons why to do bone there you go all

165

00:08:44,930 --> 00:08:42,150

right check out all of our sponsors live

166

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:44,940

change to get the t.com River moon

167

00:08:50,090 --> 00:08:48,360

coffee new Pharma and studio dome

168

00:08:52,430 --> 00:08:50,100

speakers all of the banners are over 80

169

00:08:55,580 --> 00:08:52,440

meter trade akame if you go to life

170

00:09:03,080 --> 00:08:55,590

change t forget the t.com the

171

00:09:07,220 --> 00:09:03,090

promo code to use is stater f ad e r and

172

00:09:08,930 --> 00:09:07,230

don't forget get the oil of oregano you

173

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,940

just got to do it just to experience it

174

00:09:13,490 --> 00:09:10,560

and then there's somebody that doesn't

175

00:09:19,070 --> 00:09:13,500

know about it just go hey take a little

176

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,080

drop yeah I did it today I put I put oil

177

00:09:26,090 --> 00:09:21,600

of oregano in my coffee wouldn't

178

00:09:28,490 --> 00:09:26,100

recommend it I kind of enjoyed it but

179

00:09:29,660 --> 00:09:28,500

man you remember growing up those

180

00:09:32,090 --> 00:09:29,670

cinnamon toothpicks

181

00:09:34,519 --> 00:09:32,100

remember that loved him didn't you love

182

00:09:36,410 --> 00:09:34,529

cinnamon toothpicks well that's what was

183

00:09:39,680 --> 00:09:36,420

going on with me today with my coffee

184

00:09:44,620 --> 00:09:39,690

not this version that's in my hand right

185

00:09:47,810 --> 00:09:44,630

now I love my fade to black blend okay

186

00:09:54,050 --> 00:09:47,820

let's get to show cracking happy

187

00:09:56,240 --> 00:09:54,060

birthday to Topher Grace Topher Grace

188

00:09:59,000 --> 00:09:56,250

today is thirty nine years old

189

00:10:01,520 --> 00:09:59,010

now before you jump to conclusions here

190

00:10:04,340 --> 00:10:01,530

Jimmy Topher Grace really Topher Grace

191

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,350

have you seen the movie American ultra

192

00:10:08,360 --> 00:10:06,480

you know about the MKULTRA program have

193

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:08,370

you seen that movie and have you seen

194

00:10:13,640 --> 00:10:10,800

Topher Grace's attitude in that movie

195

00:10:15,860 --> 00:10:13,650

Topher Grace total attitude check

196

00:10:19,220 --> 00:10:15,870

awesome performance and he was also

197

00:10:23,329 --> 00:10:19,230

great in interstellar right Topher Grace

198

00:10:27,620 --> 00:10:23,339

made the cut today is 39 and also happy

199

00:10:32,570 --> 00:10:27,630

birthday to Cheryl Ladd Cheryl Ladd

200

00:10:35,840 --> 00:10:32,580

today is 66 yes she was a Charlie's

201
00:10:37,970 --> 00:10:35,850
Angel and and will will always remember

202
00:10:39,500 --> 00:10:37,980
that but that's when I think of Cheryl

203
00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:39,510
Ladd I don't think of Charlie's Angels

204
00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:41,700
it doesn't come to mind first no you

205
00:10:48,920 --> 00:10:46,320
know what does the movie millennium 1989

206
00:10:52,240 --> 00:10:48,930
with Kris Kristofferson that movie

207
00:10:56,570 --> 00:10:52,250
millennium is one of the great

208
00:11:00,019 --> 00:10:56,580
time-travel movies of all time and it

209
00:11:03,260 --> 00:11:00,029
stars Cheryl Ladd great script great

210
00:11:06,500 --> 00:11:03,270
theories great a shot well written well

211
00:11:09,290 --> 00:11:06,510
great story from the beginning to the

212
00:11:13,640 --> 00:11:09,300
end now there are two

213
00:11:18,560 --> 00:11:13,650

endings to millennium okay there is the

214

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,570

American release on DVD and videotape

215

00:11:23,240 --> 00:11:20,640

here while it played in theaters but and

216

00:11:25,880 --> 00:11:23,250

on the on the United States release

217

00:11:27,560 --> 00:11:25,890

version of that there is that ending

218

00:11:30,740 --> 00:11:27,570

okay I don't want to give it away it's

219

00:11:33,680 --> 00:11:30,750

really cool but the international

220

00:11:37,160 --> 00:11:33,690

release if you can get your hands on

221

00:11:41,450 --> 00:11:37,170

that with the alternative ending in that

222

00:11:45,560 --> 00:11:41,460

version should I should I spoil it can I

223

00:11:47,450 --> 00:11:45,570

spoil it you know what I don't care sue

224

00:11:49,940 --> 00:11:47,460

me I'm gonna tell you right now in the

225

00:11:51,770 --> 00:11:49,950

international version at the end of the

226

00:11:55,820 --> 00:11:51,780

movie when they're going through the

227

00:11:59,150 --> 00:11:55,830

time machine right in the international

228

00:12:04,220 --> 00:11:59,160

version Kris Kristofferson and Cheryl

229

00:12:07,300 --> 00:12:04,230

Ladd go to the gut they appear in what

230

00:12:10,630 --> 00:12:07,310

looks like the Garden of Eden that's

231

00:12:13,220 --> 00:12:10,640

right so think about that for a second

232

00:12:16,280 --> 00:12:13,230

it's really cool it's a cool time travel

233

00:12:22,820 --> 00:12:16,290

movie the movie is based on the future

234

00:12:25,630 --> 00:12:22,830

is trying to correct pollution and the

235

00:12:28,430 --> 00:12:25,640

pollution that accumulates over time is

236

00:12:31,340 --> 00:12:28,440

poisoning the future which was like

237

00:12:36,440 --> 00:12:31,350

movie takes place was released in 1989 I

238

00:12:39,200 --> 00:12:36,450

think it it's like 2028 89 I think is

239

00:12:42,770 --> 00:12:39,210

right under the number 89 comes in 2289

240

00:12:44,930 --> 00:12:42,780

28 89 and so in that version of the

241

00:12:48,800 --> 00:12:44,940

future its pollution so they're coming

242

00:12:51,620 --> 00:12:48,810

back now to the now now to fix the the

243

00:12:54,560 --> 00:12:51,630

pollution issues it's pretty interesting

244

00:12:59,420 --> 00:12:54,570

to see the world as they've got a design

245

00:13:01,730 --> 00:12:59,430

and the what do I want to say this the

246

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:01,740

the minds that are controlling

247

00:13:04,840 --> 00:13:02,880

everything in the future it's pretty

248

00:13:07,700 --> 00:13:04,850

cool it's pretty well done very

249

00:13:09,830 --> 00:13:07,710

interesting take on the paradox the

250

00:13:12,020 --> 00:13:09,840

movie millennium happy birthday to

251
00:13:15,650 --> 00:13:12,030
Cheryl I'd watch that movie all the time

252
00:13:20,540 --> 00:13:15,660
our dead guy's birthday today is Charlie

253
00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:20,550
Murphy 1959 to 2017 died at the age of

254
00:13:25,249 --> 00:13:23,040
57 of course brother brother

255
00:13:27,860 --> 00:13:25,259
of Eddie Murphy he's one of the funniest

256
00:13:29,720 --> 00:13:27,870
dudes to ever walk this earth of ours

257
00:13:36,100 --> 00:13:29,730
but for me

258
00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:36,110
he played gusto in the 1993 comedy cb4

259
00:13:42,110 --> 00:13:37,920
with Chris Rock

260
00:13:44,569 --> 00:13:42,120
now that movie like well Friday turned

261
00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:44,579
out to be you know a really big thing

262
00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:46,860
but when Friday came out it was you know

263
00:13:54,559 --> 00:13:51,120

it was a cult thing the movie fear of a

264

00:13:57,170 --> 00:13:54,569

black hat have you ever seen that great

265

00:13:58,999 --> 00:13:57,180

great movie and see before they kind of

266

00:14:00,769 --> 00:13:59,009

came out about the same time see before

267

00:14:03,980 --> 00:14:00,779

in fear of a black hat both are

268

00:14:07,999 --> 00:14:03,990

documentaries about rap bands right okay

269

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:08,009

so fear of a black hat foof amazing film

270

00:14:11,840 --> 00:14:10,079

and see before a little bit more

271

00:14:16,280 --> 00:14:11,850

commercial but again really really

272

00:14:18,829 --> 00:14:16,290

really well done and it was a Charlie

273

00:14:20,809 --> 00:14:18,839

Murphy's performance in this that kind

274

00:14:22,910 --> 00:14:20,819

of stole the show and most people didn't

275

00:14:27,319 --> 00:14:22,920

know who Charlie Murphy was at that time

276

00:14:30,590 --> 00:14:27,329

and he killed it absolutely amazing and

277

00:14:32,689 --> 00:14:30,600

so anyway he died this past April of

278

00:14:34,189 --> 00:14:32,699

cancer and I think I announced it on the

279

00:14:37,639 --> 00:14:34,199

show heartbreaking because it was such a

280

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,649

funny guy and he was a talent that I

281

00:14:42,410 --> 00:14:39,600

thought I kind of discovered him on my

282

00:14:43,790 --> 00:14:42,420

own because of cb4 I just always had

283

00:14:46,009 --> 00:14:43,800

that connection with Charlie Murphy

284

00:14:52,009 --> 00:14:46,019

happy birthday Charlie you would have

285

00:14:53,540 --> 00:14:52,019

been 58 on the state history of D 1957

286

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:53,550

it happened on this day

287

00:15:00,980 --> 00:14:57,120

Dwight V Eisenhower becomes the first

288

00:15:03,559 --> 00:15:00,990

president to ride in the newest advance

289

00:15:07,780 --> 00:15:03,569

in aviation technology that's right

290

00:15:12,009 --> 00:15:07,790

he flew in a helicopter on this day in

291

00:15:17,870 --> 00:15:12,019

1957 Fader fact and this has been vetted

292

00:15:22,059 --> 00:15:17,880

before you ask the oldest bathtub yet

293

00:15:28,280 --> 00:15:22,069

discovered let me repeat the oldest

294

00:15:32,030 --> 00:15:28,290

bathtub yet discovered is in the Queen's

295

00:15:35,500 --> 00:15:32,040

bathroom in the palace of knossos in

296

00:15:40,940 --> 00:15:35,510

Crete dating to

297

00:15:44,840 --> 00:15:40,950

1500 BC yeah makes you wonder right did

298

00:15:48,860 --> 00:15:44,850

they uh did they take baths how didn't

299

00:15:52,190 --> 00:15:48,870

happen before then Cortana just let this

300

00:15:53,420 --> 00:15:52,200

Charlie Murphy that's pretty good it's

301

00:15:56,960 --> 00:15:53,430

pretty good it's a pretty good gift

302

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:56,970

right there and yeah happy birthday mark

303

00:16:02,120 --> 00:16:00,060

tirana happy birthday my brother he is a

304

00:16:04,400 --> 00:16:02,130

29 years old and I'm saying it again

305

00:16:06,560 --> 00:16:04,410

because I went back in time because he

306

00:16:10,329 --> 00:16:06,570

just did we're at the now now

307

00:16:12,769 --> 00:16:10,339

happy birthday tirana and gobekli tepe

308

00:16:14,960 --> 00:16:12,779

tonight two very special guests sir with

309

00:16:16,490 --> 00:16:14,970

his custom accretion and hollows poelker

310

00:16:19,310 --> 00:16:16,500

here we're going to talk about their

311

00:16:21,680 --> 00:16:19,320

organization ET let's talk contact

312

00:16:25,100 --> 00:16:21,690

sightings how to get it done how they do

313

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,110

it how to join the organization we just

314

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:27,600

spent the weekend with them up in ESET e

315

00:16:33,320 --> 00:16:31,440

and it has been way too long since they

316

00:16:35,960 --> 00:16:33,330

have been on the show and I just enjoy

317

00:16:38,990 --> 00:16:35,970

them so much so they are with us tonight

318

00:16:42,170 --> 00:16:39,000

first up will be Costa and then we will

319

00:16:44,180 --> 00:16:42,180

have Hollis here to run with it and

320

00:16:45,710 --> 00:16:44,190

close out their show so get ready for

321

00:16:47,120 --> 00:16:45,720

that it's going to be great now what I

322

00:16:50,390 --> 00:16:47,130

wanted to talk about really quick

323

00:16:53,510 --> 00:16:50,400

because tomorrow this is going to get

324

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:53,520

posted up and it'll hit YouTube and our

325

00:16:59,570 --> 00:16:55,920

little video that we released on this

326

00:17:01,280 --> 00:16:59,580

door this cave this opening that has

327

00:17:03,079 --> 00:17:01,290

appeared on the top of Mount Adams don't

328

00:17:06,829 --> 00:17:03,089

know what it is timing a strange

329

00:17:10,850 --> 00:17:06,839

location is strange Mount Adams he said

330

00:17:12,850 --> 00:17:10,860

all of that is pretty strange so yes we

331

00:17:17,059 --> 00:17:12,860

released a video the video is doing okay

332

00:17:20,540 --> 00:17:17,069

it just cracked a hundred thousand views

333

00:17:23,390 --> 00:17:20,550

just in you know a day and a half or two

334

00:17:29,000 --> 00:17:23,400

days on the net what are we at here were

335

00:17:31,700 --> 00:17:29,010

at 109 thousand right okay so what that

336

00:17:34,970 --> 00:17:31,710

means is when you hit a number like this

337

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:34,980

where we've got four hundred and ninety

338

00:17:41,930 --> 00:17:39,360

comments right okay so that's going to

339

00:17:43,970 --> 00:17:41,940

that's going to raise that's going to

340

00:17:46,490 --> 00:17:43,980

raise the dead and you're going to have

341

00:17:48,169 --> 00:17:46,500

your share of positive things to say

342

00:17:50,239 --> 00:17:48,179

about it and you're going to have

343

00:17:51,859 --> 00:17:50,249

the skeptics which we need to have that

344

00:17:53,749 --> 00:17:51,869

and we're going to you know the

345

00:17:55,580 --> 00:17:53,759

debunkers or those have got to come out

346

00:17:58,100 --> 00:17:55,590

the haters the trolls all of that stuff

347

00:18:00,409 --> 00:17:58,110

is part of when especially when you have

348

00:18:02,419 --> 00:18:00,419

this many by tomorrow the next day

349

00:18:04,249 --> 00:18:02,429

probably next week you know I don't know

350

00:18:05,840 --> 00:18:04,259

quarter million views half million views

351

00:18:09,499 --> 00:18:05,850

whatever this thing ends up doing and

352

00:18:11,690 --> 00:18:09,509

the criticism is there and when they go

353

00:18:15,619 --> 00:18:11,700

and watch this video following this

354

00:18:17,720 --> 00:18:15,629

video will be the one that is going to

355

00:18:19,690 --> 00:18:17,730

be uploaded next which is this one right

356

00:18:23,539 --> 00:18:19,700

and they're going to come in and listen

357

00:18:29,359 --> 00:18:23,549

so I want to address a few of the issues

358

00:18:32,109 --> 00:18:29,369

that have been raised first off the the

359

00:18:35,899 --> 00:18:32,119

mountain there Eddie SETI Mount Adams

360

00:18:39,169 --> 00:18:35,909

looks close and I get it because it's

361

00:18:40,879 --> 00:18:39,179

huge it looks like it's right there like

362

00:18:42,259 --> 00:18:40,889

you can reach out and touch it and I do

363

00:18:44,239 --> 00:18:42,269

it in the video I reach out with my

364

00:18:47,690 --> 00:18:44,249

finger and I'm pointing at it looks like

365

00:18:53,450 --> 00:18:47,700

it's right there what nobody realizes is

366

00:18:55,519 --> 00:18:53,460

that it is 13 miles away set it so many

367

00:18:59,690 --> 00:18:55,529

times in the video it's been presented

368

00:19:02,779 --> 00:18:59,700

you know 30 ma but nobody gets that and

369

00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:02,789

especially especially a skeptic a

370

00:19:08,269 --> 00:19:06,059

debugger or a critic or a troll they

371

00:19:09,499 --> 00:19:08,279

don't get it they just want to just post

372

00:19:12,200 --> 00:19:09,509

something up and try to get a reaction

373

00:19:16,909 --> 00:19:12,210

but but anyway so let me address this

374

00:19:21,470 --> 00:19:16,919

first if you 13 miles away 13 miles the

375

00:19:23,269 --> 00:19:21,480

horizon is 12 miles away the horizon

376

00:19:27,129 --> 00:19:23,279

you're standing on the ground and you

377

00:19:31,310 --> 00:19:27,139

look 12 miles away is the edge right ok

378

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:31,320

12 miles so it's 13 miles away go

379

00:19:35,989 --> 00:19:34,320

outside of your house be you know these

380

00:19:38,659 --> 00:19:35,999

come hey you know how come it's not a

381

00:19:40,730 --> 00:19:38,669

clearer picture why why you know why

382

00:19:43,100 --> 00:19:40,740

couldn't you take a clearer picture I

383

00:19:46,279 --> 00:19:43,110

don't understand why you don't have a

384

00:19:48,769 --> 00:19:46,289

clear the picture is not clear okay go

385

00:19:51,649 --> 00:19:48,779

outside of your house as as you're

386

00:19:53,810 --> 00:19:51,659

listening to my voice now grab your best

387

00:19:56,210 --> 00:19:53,820

camera and grab a cell phone grab

388

00:19:58,869 --> 00:19:56,220

whatever you got grab the best piece of

389

00:20:01,940 --> 00:19:58,879

gear you got go outside of your house

390

00:20:05,210 --> 00:20:01,950

find the farthest place you can look at

391

00:20:10,009 --> 00:20:05,220

all the way around find me something 13

392

00:20:16,340 --> 00:20:10,019

miles away you can't but go do it anyway

393

00:20:18,740 --> 00:20:16,350

so 13 miles away zoom in on it and focus

394

00:20:21,799 --> 00:20:18,750

you can't you won't be able to focus but

395

00:20:25,129 --> 00:20:21,809

focus in on it try to and take a picture

396

00:20:29,629 --> 00:20:25,139

first and then send the picture to me I

397

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:29,639

want to see what you got because you

398

00:20:35,360 --> 00:20:32,220

can't take a picture of something 30

399

00:20:39,019 --> 00:20:35,370

miles away from your house can't do it

400

00:20:40,490 --> 00:20:39,029

climb on your roof can't do it the only

401
00:20:43,039 --> 00:20:40,500
reason why we were able to take pictures

402
00:20:49,340 --> 00:20:43,049
of this is because it is a mountain that

403
00:20:50,480 --> 00:20:49,350
is almost 13,000 feet tall that's why we

404
00:20:56,240 --> 00:20:50,490
were able to take these pictures

405
00:20:59,600 --> 00:20:56,250
it's 13.5 miles away you with your

406
00:21:03,639 --> 00:20:59,610
badass Nikon Canon whatever camera with

407
00:21:07,879 --> 00:21:03,649
your 3-foot telephoto lens on a tripod

408
00:21:12,590 --> 00:21:07,889
13 miles this is not an NFL football

409
00:21:13,519 --> 00:21:12,600
game this is 13 miles away and so you're

410
00:21:15,230 --> 00:21:13,529
not going to get a clearer picture

411
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:15,240
you're not going to get anything up

412
00:21:19,580 --> 00:21:17,760
close I don't care what you are trying

413
00:21:21,500 --> 00:21:19,590

to do but go ahead and do it send me the

414

00:21:23,960 --> 00:21:21,510

picture and then after you send me the

415

00:21:25,700 --> 00:21:23,970

picture I'm going to address the next

416

00:21:30,139 --> 00:21:25,710

issue that everybody has been talking

417

00:21:31,610 --> 00:21:30,149

about dude fly a drone up there why

418

00:21:33,049 --> 00:21:31,620

don't you fly a drone I would have flown

419

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:33,059

the drone if I was there if I was I

420

00:21:41,570 --> 00:21:37,200

would have look look you can't it's 13

421

00:21:43,940 --> 00:21:41,580

miles away it's 13 miles that kind of

422

00:21:47,269 --> 00:21:43,950

we're not the military right we don't

423

00:21:50,480 --> 00:21:47,279

have a Predator drone there isn't a

424

00:21:53,779 --> 00:21:50,490

drone that is going to fly 13 miles away

425

00:21:55,129 --> 00:21:53,789

and then go two miles up in the air it

426

00:21:58,850 --> 00:21:55,139

ain't going to happen

427

00:22:01,519 --> 00:21:58,860

and I and if you think it can bring me

428

00:22:03,139 --> 00:22:01,529

the drone you pay for it I'll fly it out

429

00:22:06,289 --> 00:22:03,149

there because you'll never see the drone

430

00:22:08,960 --> 00:22:06,299

again and I would rather have it be your

431

00:22:11,830 --> 00:22:08,970

money than mine because it ain't going

432

00:22:14,389 --> 00:22:11,840

to happen so there is no drone

433

00:22:15,800 --> 00:22:14,399

application here if you've got to the

434

00:22:19,100 --> 00:22:15,810

base of the mountain some

435

00:22:21,470 --> 00:22:19,110

how 13 miles away and you did that and

436

00:22:23,480 --> 00:22:21,480

you somehow did a day hike and you got

437

00:22:26,360 --> 00:22:23,490

it through the woods and and the forest

438

00:22:29,030 --> 00:22:26,370

and all of that and you beat out the the

439

00:22:31,100 --> 00:22:29,040

Rangers and the the forest rangers and

440

00:22:33,080 --> 00:22:31,110

the local Indians and you get yourself

441

00:22:35,420 --> 00:22:33,090

up there the Yakama you get yourself up

442

00:22:38,300 --> 00:22:35,430

there with your big expensive drone and

443

00:22:43,130 --> 00:22:38,310

you do fly it up two miles and you do do

444

00:22:46,400 --> 00:22:43,140

that some big massive eight rotor crazy

445

00:22:50,000 --> 00:22:46,410

ten thousand dollar drone and you fly it

446

00:22:51,220 --> 00:22:50,010

up into that wind you'll never see it

447

00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:51,230

again

448

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,480

it's it it's lost it's gone it's not

449

00:22:59,810 --> 00:22:56,640

going to be stay it's not you have no

450

00:23:01,940 --> 00:22:59,820

idea how windy it is so that that's it

451

00:23:02,810 --> 00:23:01,950

the issue is not even open for

452

00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:02,820

discussion

453

00:23:07,910 --> 00:23:05,820

give me a predator a predator drone with

454

00:23:10,460 --> 00:23:07,920

the Air Force flying up there that's

455

00:23:13,160 --> 00:23:10,470

another thing but it's not that kind of

456

00:23:16,910 --> 00:23:13,170

party third issue that I want to address

457

00:23:19,870 --> 00:23:16,920

and I've got to do this directly there

458

00:23:23,240 --> 00:23:19,880

are literally hundreds of comments and

459

00:23:27,170 --> 00:23:23,250

another hundred emails that have come in

460

00:23:30,080 --> 00:23:27,180

dude why didn't you hike up there why

461

00:23:32,740 --> 00:23:30,090

didn't you just hike why didn't you get

462

00:23:36,020 --> 00:23:32,750

you know a couple of Capri Suns and

463

00:23:41,690 --> 00:23:36,030

throw it in a backpack with an apple and

464

00:23:44,300 --> 00:23:41,700

an orange and hike the mountain no the

465

00:23:46,280 --> 00:23:44,310

first off I can barely climb up a set of

466

00:23:47,840 --> 00:23:46,290

stairs that's that's the first thing the

467

00:23:51,710 --> 00:23:47,850

second thing and I don't care who you

468

00:23:54,970 --> 00:23:51,720

are this is that would be a professional

469

00:23:57,560 --> 00:23:54,980

mountain climb not an amateur a

470

00:24:00,530 --> 00:23:57,570

professional mountain climb that is a

471

00:24:02,510 --> 00:24:00,540

volcano that thing is steep and straight

472

00:24:06,440 --> 00:24:02,520

especially on the west side where this

473

00:24:10,150 --> 00:24:06,450

is located there is a lazier glacier

474

00:24:13,820 --> 00:24:10,160

pack on the east side that is hiked by

475

00:24:18,290 --> 00:24:13,830

professional mountain climbers with the

476

00:24:19,640 --> 00:24:18,300

gear wheel gear nobody I have got out of

477

00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:19,650

all of the videos and everything that I

478

00:24:23,480 --> 00:24:21,120

have seen online there's a ton of it

479

00:24:25,070 --> 00:24:23,490

nobody has climbed up that side I'm not

480

00:24:26,960 --> 00:24:25,080

saying you can't do it I'm saying you

481

00:24:29,030 --> 00:24:26,970

just wouldn't do it and if you're gonna

482

00:24:29,360 --> 00:24:29,040

risk it go to Mount Everest or goods go

483

00:24:32,540 --> 00:24:29,370

to

484

00:24:35,660 --> 00:24:32,550

my Whitney you know but you are not

485

00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:35,670

going to find a hole like that up on the

486

00:24:39,770 --> 00:24:37,320

top of the mountain and just drop what

487

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:39,780

you're doing go over to the mountain and

488

00:24:47,390 --> 00:24:43,200

do a mountain climb it's not that kind

489

00:24:49,580 --> 00:24:47,400

of party it's not it's 13 miles away

490

00:24:53,390 --> 00:24:49,590

through wilderness and everything else

491

00:24:56,570 --> 00:24:53,400

no roads no trails there's nothing like

492

00:25:00,410 --> 00:24:56,580

that there and and even if you pull that

493

00:25:04,900 --> 00:25:00,420

off then you've got a mountain climb

494

00:25:08,750 --> 00:25:04,910

over a glacier it's going straight up

495

00:25:09,890 --> 00:25:08,760

straight up so no no I'm not saying a

496

00:25:12,080 --> 00:25:09,900

mountain climber couldn't do it of

497

00:25:13,820 --> 00:25:12,090

course they could but that takes

498

00:25:16,850 --> 00:25:13,830

planning and logistics and everything

499

00:25:18,080 --> 00:25:16,860

else will it get done yeah of course

500

00:25:21,620 --> 00:25:18,090

we're gonna get up there

501
00:25:23,360 --> 00:25:21,630
I don't know when helicopter possibly

502
00:25:24,980 --> 00:25:23,370
I'd rather do a plane is too windy up

503
00:25:27,890 --> 00:25:24,990
there for a helicopter and I just I just

504
00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:27,900
don't feel safe with that but renting a

505
00:25:32,240 --> 00:25:29,760
small plane and buzzing around it and

506
00:25:36,440 --> 00:25:32,250
getting some good infrared and some some

507
00:25:38,240 --> 00:25:36,450
lidar or whatever and and and some

508
00:25:40,100 --> 00:25:38,250
ground penetrating stuff and see if we

509
00:25:42,410 --> 00:25:40,110
can see inside of it sure

510
00:25:45,200 --> 00:25:42,420
will it get done absolutely is it

511
00:25:47,570 --> 00:25:45,210
impossible no it is not what is

512
00:25:51,230 --> 00:25:47,580
impossible is flying up a drone on a

513
00:25:53,390 --> 00:25:51,240

moment's notice and there's that and

514

00:25:55,040 --> 00:25:53,400

it's not some kind of day hike where you

515

00:25:57,860 --> 00:25:55,050

just walk up there with your kids and

516

00:25:59,210 --> 00:25:57,870

and go up and feed the deer and take

517

00:26:02,150 --> 00:25:59,220

some pictures it's not that kind of

518

00:26:04,400 --> 00:26:02,160

party okay so now that I've got all of

519

00:26:06,650 --> 00:26:04,410

that out of the way I feel better I've

520

00:26:09,320 --> 00:26:06,660

been reading these comments over and

521

00:26:10,640 --> 00:26:09,330

over again and just trying you know

522

00:26:13,340 --> 00:26:10,650

people out there trying to stir the pot

523

00:26:15,730 --> 00:26:13,350

and I'm almost ready to just start

524

00:26:18,260 --> 00:26:15,740

responding and some just crazy you know

525

00:26:22,280 --> 00:26:18,270

thing and I'm not so there you go

526

00:26:26,480 --> 00:26:22,290

alright so now also on that front I just

527

00:26:28,730 --> 00:26:26,490

post it up on Twitter I did it right

528

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,740

before Showtime so somebody can go ahead

529

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:30,480

and retweet this oh I'm going to do it

530

00:26:37,550 --> 00:26:33,600

now here it is can i retweet my own

531

00:26:40,760 --> 00:26:37,560

tweet I can okay so here you go

532

00:26:41,940 --> 00:26:40,770

hashtag f2b I'm just going to do this

533

00:26:43,500 --> 00:26:41,950

really quick

534

00:26:47,310 --> 00:26:43,510

send up a couple of pictures and this

535

00:26:51,509 --> 00:26:47,320

was sent to me today the picture on the

536

00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:51,519

left this was taken two weeks before the

537

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:54,779

discovery was made on June 15th 2017

538

00:27:01,740 --> 00:26:59,679

from ecity ranch and and sent now look

539

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,750

at that right

540

00:27:05,820 --> 00:27:04,000

okay doors covered the entrance is

541

00:27:07,620 --> 00:27:05,830

covered what's call it a cave let's call

542

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,630

it the opening it's covered here in this

543

00:27:13,080 --> 00:27:10,000

picture you can see deep in there

544

00:27:15,480 --> 00:27:13,090

there's a shadow area where it looks

545

00:27:18,000 --> 00:27:15,490

like it's still either closed or covered

546

00:27:19,769 --> 00:27:18,010

okay but look at the snowpack and look

547

00:27:21,060 --> 00:27:19,779

at the snow how it all goes up and

548

00:27:23,580 --> 00:27:21,070

everything is covered here then you go

549

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:23,590

to the picture that that was taken the

550

00:27:28,200 --> 00:27:26,080

day of and now look at the difference

551
00:27:31,560 --> 00:27:28,210
and contrast the two of them just just

552
00:27:33,419 --> 00:27:31,570
flick between the two look at that did

553
00:27:36,299 --> 00:27:33,429
that open yes it did

554
00:27:39,480 --> 00:27:36,309
did the snow melt absolutely did the

555
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:39,490
snow melt and expose it yeah yeah I

556
00:27:45,139 --> 00:27:41,440
think that's a strong possibility here

557
00:27:48,330 --> 00:27:45,149
the one thing that I do see is I see an

558
00:27:52,340 --> 00:27:48,340
opening call it a cave call it whatever

559
00:27:55,919 --> 00:27:52,350
you want call it a hangar door call it a

560
00:27:59,159 --> 00:27:55,929
lava tube I don't know what it is but

561
00:28:01,769 --> 00:27:59,169
it's cool and John ash found it

562
00:28:05,879 --> 00:28:01,779
there you go all right so take a look at

563
00:28:08,370 --> 00:28:05,889

those retweet it I just did and I just

564

00:28:12,419 --> 00:28:08,380

want everybody to just quit saying it's

565

00:28:15,149 --> 00:28:12,429

a shadow because it clearly is not

566

00:28:16,289 --> 00:28:15,159

this is fade to black I am your host Amy

567

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:16,299

Church I'm going to get out of here

568

00:28:22,139 --> 00:28:19,840

because I got to right now it's acosta

569

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:22,149

customer creases up next followed by a

570

00:28:26,370 --> 00:28:25,120

hollow spoke this is fade to black I'm

571

00:28:29,279 --> 00:28:26,380

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

572

00:28:33,299 --> 00:28:29,289

Twitter I J Church radio simple enough @

573

00:28:35,040 --> 00:28:33,309

JT radio I'll be right back with Kosta

574

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:35,050

Makris stare at it

575

00:29:20,080 --> 00:29:17,070

[Music]

576

00:29:23,489 --> 00:29:20,090

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

577

00:29:30,810 --> 00:29:27,480

Thank You dragwon that wallet oriented

578

00:29:40,479 --> 00:29:38,169

kgr a radio when you take the beans from

579

00:29:42,940 --> 00:29:40,489

Central America with dashes of

580

00:29:45,310 --> 00:29:42,950

indonesian and african mixed in and then

581

00:29:48,190 --> 00:29:45,320

roasted to the dark side of fade to

582

00:29:51,340 --> 00:29:48,200

black you create the ultimate brew of

583

00:29:55,090 --> 00:29:51,350

Fringe introducing the fade to black

584

00:29:57,700 --> 00:29:55,100

blend from river moon coffee yes River

585

00:29:59,349 --> 00:29:57,710

moons darkest customized roast was

586

00:30:02,950 --> 00:29:59,359

created for the love of

587

00:30:05,499 --> 00:30:02,960

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

588

00:30:08,739 --> 00:30:05,509

roasting and smoking the beans is in

589

00:30:12,940 --> 00:30:08,749

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

590

00:30:15,249 --> 00:30:12,950

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

591

00:30:17,979 --> 00:30:15,259

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

592

00:30:20,409 --> 00:30:17,989

like the bunker leaning further into the

593

00:30:23,710 --> 00:30:20,419

darkness of the roast is fade to black

594

00:30:25,359 --> 00:30:23,720

blend from River moon coffee just click

595

00:30:28,690 --> 00:30:25,369

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

596

00:30:33,570 --> 00:30:28,700

and use the promo code F to B blend for

597

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:33,580

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

598

00:30:39,519 --> 00:30:36,799

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

599

00:30:41,320 --> 00:30:39,529

years food was different food provided

600

00:30:43,539 --> 00:30:41,330

health and nutrition and using

601
00:30:46,210 --> 00:30:43,549
supplements with minimal unfortunately

602
00:30:48,129 --> 00:30:46,220
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

603
00:30:50,830 --> 00:30:48,139
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

604
00:30:51,849 --> 00:30:50,840
in the name of our food supply and of

605
00:30:53,889 --> 00:30:51,859
course the ever loving dollar

606
00:30:56,229 --> 00:30:53,899
supplementing our diets can be very

607
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,239
important to stay healthy cleansing from

608
00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:58,399
daily intruders to the body might be

609
00:31:03,729 --> 00:31:00,799
critical LIVESTRONG and Kate charge

610
00:31:05,950 --> 00:31:03,739
logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

611
00:31:07,810 --> 00:31:05,960
a great way to cleanse from intruders

612
00:31:10,450 --> 00:31:07,820
our supplements is a great way to

613
00:31:13,060 --> 00:31:10,460

maintain and improve your health when

614

00:31:17,139 --> 00:31:13,070

your health is not up to par go to get

615

00:31:19,419 --> 00:31:17,149

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

616

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:19,429

and very helpful in keeping you at the

617

00:31:23,979 --> 00:31:20,960

top of your game

618

00:31:26,289 --> 00:31:23,989

life is too short to feel uh you know

619

00:31:27,460 --> 00:31:26,299

what I mean stay in the game at the top

620

00:31:31,840 --> 00:31:27,470

of your game with

621

00:31:35,230 --> 00:31:31,850

yet the t.com that's get the t.com again

622

00:31:40,869 --> 00:31:35,240

get the t-dot-com nine out of ten

623

00:31:46,119 --> 00:31:40,879

geneticists agree fade to black

624

00:31:50,499 --> 00:31:46,129

is not your father's radio show on the

625

00:31:56,019 --> 00:31:50,509

game changer radio network and k GRA the

626
00:31:58,029 --> 00:31:56,029
planet swim bag with k GRA this summer

627
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:58,039
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

628
00:32:02,409 --> 00:32:00,080
biggest conferences autograph books the

629
00:32:04,539 --> 00:32:02,419
dvds chances to win all-inclusive

630
00:32:07,779 --> 00:32:04,549
conference cruises and private dinners

631
00:32:10,749 --> 00:32:07,789
with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

632
00:32:12,970 --> 00:32:10,759
contest to have it K GRA radio.com for

633
00:32:15,129 --> 00:32:12,980
your chance to win big this summer your

634
00:32:23,409 --> 00:32:15,139
contact for the best alternative talk

635
00:32:25,450 --> 00:32:23,419
radio on the planet KCRA radio.com hi

636
00:32:29,039 --> 00:32:25,460
this is Rob Reiner from anvil and you're

637
00:32:32,049 --> 00:32:29,049
listening to Jimmy George radio calm

638
00:32:35,320 --> 00:32:32,059

what's up what up in that combat and

639

00:32:42,930 --> 00:32:35,330

we're listening the same a church radio

640

00:32:42,940 --> 00:32:48,769

[Music]

641

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:54,000

welcome back fade to black

642

00:32:58,769 --> 00:32:56,080

our millimeters follow me on Twitter

643

00:33:01,289 --> 00:32:58,779

right now a j-turn radio join in on the

644

00:33:05,970 --> 00:33:01,299

conversation over in TweetDeck the

645

00:33:07,470 --> 00:33:05,980

sandbox is hashtag f to be very simple

646

00:33:10,590 --> 00:33:07,480

we don't bite come over and hang out

647

00:33:13,680 --> 00:33:10,600

with us our guests tonight

648

00:33:17,070 --> 00:33:13,690

plural customer creed sinhala spokes are

649

00:33:20,940 --> 00:33:17,080

here castas up first he's the founder of

650

00:33:23,279 --> 00:33:20,950

ET let's talk comm the global ce-5 ET

651
00:33:25,260 --> 00:33:23,289
contact initiative and the people's

652
00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,270
disclosure movement he's an author he's

653
00:33:29,549 --> 00:33:27,279
an activist international networker and

654
00:33:31,700 --> 00:33:29,559
online community leader promoting

655
00:33:34,139 --> 00:33:31,710
peaceful contact between humans and

656
00:33:37,139 --> 00:33:34,149
extraterrestrial intelligence he was

657
00:33:39,060 --> 00:33:37,149
born in Fort Wayne Indiana and in 1977

658
00:33:41,970 --> 00:33:39,070
earned his BA in computer science from

659
00:33:43,860 --> 00:33:41,980
Indiana University go big red he has

660
00:33:45,450 --> 00:33:43,870
been a successful software consultant in

661
00:33:48,299 --> 00:33:45,460
the Silicon Valley for almost four

662
00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,309
decades since 2006 his passion and

663
00:33:52,980 --> 00:33:50,799

mission has been the website ET let's

664

00:33:55,169 --> 00:33:52,990

talk calm and the et let's talk

665

00:33:56,639 --> 00:33:55,179

community which has more than well I'm

666

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:56,649

going to let him address the latest

667

00:34:02,580 --> 00:34:00,640

update but in 60 countries EDT let's

668

00:34:04,620 --> 00:34:02,590

talk commie teaches everyday people how

669

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:04,630

to successfully communicate and interact

670

00:34:12,540 --> 00:34:07,600

with loving et spiritual beings what

671

00:34:15,710 --> 00:34:12,550

about the bad guys Costa the purpose is

672

00:34:18,480 --> 00:34:15,720

for humans to co-create with et a

673

00:34:21,230 --> 00:34:18,490

positive planetary transformation a

674

00:34:24,359 --> 00:34:21,240

golden age on earth of free energy

675

00:34:27,480 --> 00:34:24,369

planetary peace abundance environmental

676

00:34:29,070 --> 00:34:27,490

sanity and justice for all and I would

677

00:34:31,859 --> 00:34:29,080

like to welcome back our good friend the

678

00:34:35,280 --> 00:34:31,869

one and only Costa Makris Kosta good

679

00:34:37,950 --> 00:34:35,290

evening Thank You Jimmy that was a very

680

00:34:40,290 --> 00:34:37,960

spirited introduction and we can talk

681

00:34:42,480 --> 00:34:40,300

about the bad guys to it thank you for

682

00:34:46,020 --> 00:34:42,490

having me on the show and are there bad

683

00:34:48,720 --> 00:34:46,030

guys yeah I believe there are service to

684

00:34:50,849 --> 00:34:48,730

self I don't believe that they're very

685

00:34:53,240 --> 00:34:50,859

active on earth right now but certainly

686

00:34:56,000 --> 00:34:53,250

in our in our past it's my opinion that

687

00:34:58,620 --> 00:34:56,010

they've exerted quite a bad influence

688

00:35:00,060 --> 00:34:58,630

but that has brought them to the

689

00:35:02,170 --> 00:35:00,070

attention of the good guys

690

00:35:03,549 --> 00:35:02,180

ahead and the good guys are

691

00:35:06,849 --> 00:35:03,559

a lot stronger and a whole lot numerous

692

00:35:10,059 --> 00:35:06,859

and powerful and all that so the the

693

00:35:11,740 --> 00:35:10,069

neutralization has been going on as we

694

00:35:15,220 --> 00:35:11,750

approach the Golden Age and you know we

695

00:35:16,540 --> 00:35:15,230

have a hand in all that so that's why

696

00:35:20,349 --> 00:35:16,550

we're going forward with the people's

697

00:35:22,450 --> 00:35:20,359

disclosure movement knowing that the the

698

00:35:24,609 --> 00:35:22,460

right hat ETS the the great

699

00:35:27,160 --> 00:35:24,619

civilizations that are here probably by

700

00:35:30,520 --> 00:35:27,170

their millions are looking to work with

701
00:35:32,829 --> 00:35:30,530
us so that's where we focus on EDT let's

702
00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:32,839
talk comm is with the benevolent ones

703
00:35:37,569 --> 00:35:35,359
that are really gaining the day here and

704
00:35:41,160 --> 00:35:37,579
working with us how did you get started

705
00:35:43,780 --> 00:35:41,170
in this Casta it's a great story but

706
00:35:45,760 --> 00:35:43,790
let's let's go back and review that for

707
00:35:50,130 --> 00:35:45,770
everybody how did you get started in in

708
00:35:53,049 --> 00:35:50,140
in all of this okay let me just say that

709
00:35:57,579 --> 00:35:53,059
everyone's got a background we all come

710
00:35:59,530 --> 00:35:57,589
from something environmental in our past

711
00:36:01,690 --> 00:35:59,540
that kind of prepares us for this I

712
00:36:04,059 --> 00:36:01,700
wasn't I'm not any different than most

713
00:36:06,490 --> 00:36:04,069

people in that case because I picked up

714

00:36:09,520 --> 00:36:06,500

my first UFO book when I was I think

715

00:36:13,839 --> 00:36:09,530

around 10 and I was fascinated and

716

00:36:16,780 --> 00:36:13,849

wanted more but I really just let it out

717

00:36:18,280 --> 00:36:16,790

let it all go to later in life after

718

00:36:20,859 --> 00:36:18,290

getting a degree getting married having

719

00:36:23,049 --> 00:36:20,869

kids getting remarried the normal kind

720

00:36:26,589 --> 00:36:23,059

of things that people do and that was

721

00:36:29,680 --> 00:36:26,599

until 2006 when it all changed for me

722

00:36:31,390 --> 00:36:29,690

and that was when I was at a retreat at

723

00:36:35,950 --> 00:36:31,400

Mount Shasta here in Northern California

724

00:36:40,900 --> 00:36:35,960

and was learning to make the interactive

725

00:36:42,579 --> 00:36:40,910

contact with et the c-5 protocol that a

726

00:36:46,120 --> 00:36:42,589

lot of people actually are teaching now

727

00:36:48,700 --> 00:36:46,130

on the net not not just myself I was

728

00:36:50,650 --> 00:36:48,710

seeing a lot of results in the sky you

729

00:36:53,289 --> 00:36:50,660

know on the ground and learning to

730

00:36:55,450 --> 00:36:53,299

identify you know what was real and what

731

00:37:00,220 --> 00:36:55,460

was the terrestrial and man-made and

732

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,230

when I say real Hemet really ET craft to

733

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,240

the best of my knowledge and that that

734

00:37:09,039 --> 00:37:04,880

all excited me but really what turned

735

00:37:12,190 --> 00:37:09,049

the corner for me was that one night at

736

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:12,200

the base of Mount Shasta in a clearing

737

00:37:17,080 --> 00:37:14,000

after our group had finished its closing

738

00:37:19,090 --> 00:37:17,090

circle and people were

739

00:37:21,250 --> 00:37:19,100

going back to their cars to go back to

740

00:37:22,690 --> 00:37:21,260

their lodging a group of about 9 or 10

741

00:37:25,480 --> 00:37:22,700

of us we're still standing around

742

00:37:28,570 --> 00:37:25,490

talking after having had a really active

743

00:37:30,910 --> 00:37:28,580

evening we've seen a lot of of lights in

744

00:37:33,700 --> 00:37:30,920

the sky and identified some of them is

745

00:37:36,280 --> 00:37:33,710

really being anomalous with also had had

746

00:37:38,380 --> 00:37:36,290

some contact with different people on

747

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:38,390

the ground with what we believe was et

748

00:37:42,760 --> 00:37:40,880

intelligence so that's what the evening

749

00:37:44,140 --> 00:37:42,770

was like like I said we were standing

750

00:37:47,170 --> 00:37:44,150

around talking and then someone tugged

751
00:37:51,730 --> 00:37:47,180
at my sleeve and pointed about 10 feet

752
00:37:52,930 --> 00:37:51,740
away from me to an area that now you

753
00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,940
have to understand we're in a clearing

754
00:37:56,080 --> 00:37:55,040
and we're surrounded by forests so the

755
00:37:57,580 --> 00:37:56,090
first thing I thought of when they

756
00:37:59,980 --> 00:37:57,590
tugged on my sleeve and said look at

757
00:38:02,800 --> 00:37:59,990
that was I kind of rubbed my eyes and

758
00:38:05,110 --> 00:38:02,810
made sure that I wasn't seeing things

759
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,120
you know like shadows or the play of the

760
00:38:12,730 --> 00:38:07,760
little moonlight there was but actually

761
00:38:14,380 --> 00:38:12,740
what I saw was a a materializing sphere

762
00:38:16,810 --> 00:38:14,390
I would say was about six feet in

763
00:38:19,720 --> 00:38:16,820

diameter and it was floating above the

764

00:38:21,550 --> 00:38:19,730

ground a few inches maybe half a foot I

765

00:38:24,970 --> 00:38:21,560

didn't get close enough to measure it

766

00:38:27,100 --> 00:38:24,980

maybe I should have but it was there and

767

00:38:32,260 --> 00:38:27,110

it was materializing right in front of

768

00:38:35,290 --> 00:38:32,270

all of us we were very quiet and I could

769

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:35,300

not see inside of it but it was opaque

770

00:38:40,990 --> 00:38:38,720

and in a gray color but there it was I

771

00:38:42,910 --> 00:38:41,000

mean this was something I could not deny

772

00:38:44,560 --> 00:38:42,920

like I said I'm rubbing my eyes and

773

00:38:46,750 --> 00:38:44,570

going holy cow

774

00:38:48,400 --> 00:38:46,760

this is the kind of experience that

775

00:38:50,680 --> 00:38:48,410

people I know have been telling me about

776

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:50,690

all their lives that they've had but I

777

00:38:54,760 --> 00:38:52,640

think I'm in the middle of having my own

778

00:38:58,780 --> 00:38:54,770

right now and and Here I am with all

779

00:39:02,170 --> 00:38:58,790

these other very sober sane and grounded

780

00:39:03,700 --> 00:39:02,180

people who are seeing the same thing so

781

00:39:06,070 --> 00:39:03,710

it wasn't lost on me right then and

782

00:39:08,560 --> 00:39:06,080

there that something profound was

783

00:39:10,180 --> 00:39:08,570

happening and I guess by the laws of

784

00:39:12,430 --> 00:39:10,190

physics it shouldn't have been happening

785

00:39:13,840 --> 00:39:12,440

because it it was like like I said like

786

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:13,850

watching a movie where the special

787

00:39:19,210 --> 00:39:16,640

effect just has this thing just phase in

788

00:39:23,800 --> 00:39:19,220

slowly and then there it is and it's

789

00:39:26,110 --> 00:39:23,810

floating there's no sound no smell no

790

00:39:27,640 --> 00:39:26,120

wind and no other kind of effect that I

791

00:39:30,040 --> 00:39:27,650

noticed

792

00:39:32,980 --> 00:39:30,050

but what it did was it floated there for

793

00:39:35,140 --> 00:39:32,990

about half an hour and during that time

794

00:39:37,900 --> 00:39:35,150

we we whispered them to each other

795

00:39:41,350 --> 00:39:37,910

wondering what it was until someone in

796

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:41,360

the dark there just a half an hour I had

797

00:39:47,980 --> 00:39:45,040

an hour a half an hour yeah Wow and

798

00:39:51,130 --> 00:39:47,990

someone in the dark said hey I just got

799

00:39:53,830 --> 00:39:51,140

a telepathic message from from one of

800

00:39:55,480 --> 00:39:53,840

the beings inside of this thing and what

801
00:39:57,790 --> 00:39:55,490
they said was that they are all

802
00:39:59,560 --> 00:39:57,800
scientists they're visiting the earth

803
00:40:02,560 --> 00:39:59,570
and they're doing research on the human

804
00:40:05,530 --> 00:40:02,570
energy field and so I thought to myself

805
00:40:07,960 --> 00:40:05,540
okay that sounds like a great

806
00:40:11,250 --> 00:40:07,970
explanation that's kind of cool where

807
00:40:14,890 --> 00:40:11,260
somebody's PhD thesis right right right

808
00:40:16,780 --> 00:40:14,900
so we kind of took that message in not

809
00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,790
now you have to stand what's happening

810
00:40:22,270 --> 00:40:19,280
during that half hour with it to the

811
00:40:24,130 --> 00:40:22,280
right of me like within arm's length was

812
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,140
a friend of mine there I'll call her

813
00:40:29,800 --> 00:40:26,960

Gloria a very good psychic nice person

814

00:40:32,650 --> 00:40:29,810

very well grounded but she was standing

815

00:40:35,250 --> 00:40:32,660

like stiff as a board next to me not

816

00:40:38,170 --> 00:40:35,260

moving and had her arms stretched out it

817

00:40:40,720 --> 00:40:38,180

bent at the elbow like it right angles

818

00:40:44,440 --> 00:40:40,730

with her her palms facing each other in

819

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:44,450

parallel for the whole half-hour try

820

00:40:47,890 --> 00:40:46,640

holding your hands out like that for

821

00:40:50,680 --> 00:40:47,900

half an hour you know you're gonna get

822

00:40:54,190 --> 00:40:50,690

tired and drop them but that didn't

823

00:40:56,140 --> 00:40:54,200

happen with her so I knew something was

824

00:40:59,350 --> 00:40:56,150

going on with her I didn't know what it

825

00:41:01,120 --> 00:40:59,360

was but I didn't want to interrupt it so

826

00:41:03,730 --> 00:41:01,130

I just stayed close to her in case she

827

00:41:07,480 --> 00:41:03,740

showed any signs of distress so I'd like

828

00:41:10,360 --> 00:41:07,490

to try to steady her but she didn't

829

00:41:11,980 --> 00:41:10,370

until about that half hour was up when

830

00:41:14,260 --> 00:41:11,990

she shuddered a little bit and started

831

00:41:16,900 --> 00:41:14,270

mumbling and I held onto her shoulders

832

00:41:19,930 --> 00:41:16,910

and asked her her name and if she knew

833

00:41:22,690 --> 00:41:19,940

where she was and she kind of slowly got

834

00:41:27,340 --> 00:41:22,700

more coherent and said yeah I'm okay I'm

835

00:41:29,650 --> 00:41:27,350

okay so at that point the this fear

836

00:41:31,600 --> 00:41:29,660

started D materializing just fading out

837

00:41:33,060 --> 00:41:31,610

kind of doing a fade to black there

838

00:41:36,730 --> 00:41:33,070

Jimmy

839

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:36,740

and then it and it was gone just as

840

00:41:41,580 --> 00:41:40,400

silently and slowly as it had come just

841

00:41:45,720 --> 00:41:41,590

phased out

842

00:41:48,330 --> 00:41:45,730

um I asked her well what happened to you

843

00:41:52,110 --> 00:41:48,340

and this is the story she told me which

844

00:41:53,970 --> 00:41:52,120

which changed things for me she said she

845

00:41:57,300 --> 00:41:53,980

was approached telepathically by one of

846

00:42:00,720 --> 00:41:57,310

the scientists inside what it certainly

847

00:42:02,490 --> 00:42:00,730

was this small ET craft and this

848

00:42:07,410 --> 00:42:02,500

scientist and I don't know if it was a

849

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:07,420

he she ran it so I'll just say it

850

00:42:13,380 --> 00:42:10,960

it asked her to merge with her energy

851

00:42:16,050 --> 00:42:13,390

system so that they could study her

852

00:42:18,090 --> 00:42:16,060

so I guess true to what the telepathic

853

00:42:20,220 --> 00:42:18,100

message we've been given about these

854

00:42:22,980 --> 00:42:20,230

beings inside purportedly being

855

00:42:24,660 --> 00:42:22,990

scientists to study energy systems the

856

00:42:27,210 --> 00:42:24,670

follow through was that this woman next

857

00:42:30,480 --> 00:42:27,220

to me was actually being asked to to

858

00:42:33,450 --> 00:42:30,490

kind of be a subject she told me that

859

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,460

she did agree to do that but that she

860

00:42:38,670 --> 00:42:36,400

had three conditions the first condition

861

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,680

was that she remained aware of her

862

00:42:42,420 --> 00:42:40,240

surroundings she didn't want to I just

863

00:42:45,360 --> 00:42:42,430

go unconscious

864

00:42:47,640 --> 00:42:45,370

the second condition was that this being

865

00:42:50,760 --> 00:42:47,650

the scientists should leave when she

866

00:42:53,760 --> 00:42:50,770

asked it to leave and an end of an ende

867

00:42:56,580 --> 00:42:53,770

experiment and the third requestor

868

00:42:58,410 --> 00:42:56,590

condition rather was not to mess with

869

00:43:01,560 --> 00:42:58,420

her sexual organs or do anything funny

870

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,570

in that area of her body which fair

871

00:43:05,280 --> 00:43:03,520

enough like sounds like a funny thing

872

00:43:08,130 --> 00:43:05,290

but based on all the stories it seemed

873

00:43:09,660 --> 00:43:08,140

to be out there you hear now yeah does a

874

00:43:13,200 --> 00:43:09,670

very fair enough

875

00:43:15,390 --> 00:43:13,210

request there or demand really the the

876

00:43:17,850 --> 00:43:15,400

scientist basically said okay to all

877

00:43:20,820 --> 00:43:17,860

three conditions and so what was

878

00:43:22,500 --> 00:43:20,830

happening during that half hour was the

879

00:43:23,880 --> 00:43:22,510

experiment going on and you know

880

00:43:25,230 --> 00:43:23,890

obviously I couldn't tell anything that

881

00:43:28,110 --> 00:43:25,240

was going on because all I saw was this

882

00:43:31,560 --> 00:43:28,120

person just standing silent not saying

883

00:43:34,560 --> 00:43:31,570

or doing anything until apparently she

884

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,570

told it to leave and it did and it was

885

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:36,400

at that point that this fear started D

886

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:38,560

materializing they had done their work

887

00:43:46,380 --> 00:43:42,640

and they left two of the guys in the

888

00:43:50,070 --> 00:43:46,390

group there if I recall had us read and

889

00:43:52,050 --> 00:43:50,080

faces like sunburns on their face not in

890

00:43:53,850 --> 00:43:52,060

a hurtful way wasn't that bad but they

891

00:43:55,480 --> 00:43:53,860

did not have them and this was a eleven

892

00:43:58,750 --> 00:43:55,490

o'clock twelve o'clock at night

893

00:44:00,310 --> 00:43:58,760

and that's the effect that they had but

894

00:44:04,720 --> 00:44:00,320

you know other than that there was no

895

00:44:06,610 --> 00:44:04,730

real other after effect except this

896

00:44:09,630 --> 00:44:06,620

great story and what we all saw with our

897

00:44:13,900 --> 00:44:09,640

own eyes it was at that point I realized

898

00:44:17,100 --> 00:44:13,910

holy cow this is really real and I want

899

00:44:20,170 --> 00:44:17,110

I want more of this I wanted to continue

900

00:44:22,420 --> 00:44:20,180

making this kind of contact interacting

901
00:44:25,000 --> 00:44:22,430
and at some point I want to start

902
00:44:26,800 --> 00:44:25,010
organizing people in and showing them

903
00:44:29,890 --> 00:44:26,810
how they can do this for themselves too

904
00:44:32,260 --> 00:44:29,900
and that's how my life changed I took a

905
00:44:35,380 --> 00:44:32,270
kind of a right turn there that I would

906
00:44:37,720 --> 00:44:35,390
have never expected when I was coming

907
00:44:39,460 --> 00:44:37,730
out of college sit at my advanced stage

908
00:44:42,340 --> 00:44:39,470
you know my life would take that kind of

909
00:44:44,860 --> 00:44:42,350
a direction did you I did you mention

910
00:44:46,840 --> 00:44:44,870
how big this craft was did I miss that

911
00:44:50,050 --> 00:44:46,850
how big was yeah it looked like about

912
00:44:52,300 --> 00:44:50,060
six feet in diameter okay was it wasn't

913
00:44:54,490 --> 00:44:52,310

huge and the beings

914

00:44:56,380 --> 00:44:54,500

you can't tell with this kind of stuff

915

00:44:58,090 --> 00:44:56,390

sometimes you hear about small craft and

916

00:45:01,540 --> 00:44:58,100

then people have been inside what

917

00:45:05,560 --> 00:45:01,550

Cellular was as big as a stadium so you

918

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:05,570

get into kind of the strange area here

919

00:45:09,820 --> 00:45:08,000

where you can just rely on what you see

920

00:45:11,500 --> 00:45:09,830

with your eyes outwardly and that's what

921

00:45:15,130 --> 00:45:11,510

I'm telling you right now is it looked

922

00:45:16,540 --> 00:45:15,140

like about six feet and the beings must

923

00:45:18,040 --> 00:45:16,550

have been small to fit into it or maybe

924

00:45:20,800 --> 00:45:18,050

whose business big as a football field

925

00:45:23,740 --> 00:45:20,810

inside and was warping across dimension

926

00:45:26,350 --> 00:45:23,750

so I I don't really know right I just

927

00:45:29,230 --> 00:45:26,360

know it came it stayed then it went and

928

00:45:33,310 --> 00:45:29,240

I could not deny what I had seen that

929

00:45:35,140 --> 00:45:33,320

was that was clearly my story I mean it

930

00:45:39,460 --> 00:45:35,150

was everyone's story but it was my

931

00:45:41,440 --> 00:45:39,470

personal encounter that unlike other

932

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:41,450

encounters I'd heard of from people that

933

00:45:45,370 --> 00:45:43,280

I trusted throughout most of my life

934

00:45:47,100 --> 00:45:45,380

right when they told me their up-close

935

00:45:49,720 --> 00:45:47,110

and personal stories I mean literal

936

00:45:51,160 --> 00:45:49,730

flyovers of craft over their cars with

937

00:45:53,860 --> 00:45:51,170

the engine dying and a beam of light

938

00:45:56,020 --> 00:45:53,870

coming down real classic kind of Steven

939

00:45:59,380 --> 00:45:56,030

Spielberg stuff I even had a friend who

940

00:46:01,600 --> 00:45:59,390

saw mothership etc etc and I believe

941

00:46:05,590 --> 00:46:01,610

these people so I knew all along the way

942

00:46:07,660 --> 00:46:05,600

throughout my life that that et

943

00:46:09,309 --> 00:46:07,670

intelligence is here and they have

944

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:09,319

technologies that

945

00:46:13,509 --> 00:46:12,079

even dream of and people that I know and

946

00:46:16,059 --> 00:46:13,519

trust have seen them and encountered

947

00:46:18,339 --> 00:46:16,069

them but I tell you Jimmy it's not the

948

00:46:21,459 --> 00:46:18,349

same until you have your own you know

949

00:46:23,229 --> 00:46:21,469

and when you do you you really can't

950

00:46:26,559 --> 00:46:23,239

forget it and you have to do something

951
00:46:30,759 --> 00:46:26,569
with it a lot of people may stuff it a

952
00:46:33,339 --> 00:46:30,769
lot of people may just put it away and

953
00:46:35,079 --> 00:46:33,349
just tell it to people one on one you

954
00:46:36,670 --> 00:46:35,089
know when when they feel comfortable and

955
00:46:39,189 --> 00:46:36,680
then there's other people like me to

956
00:46:42,579 --> 00:46:39,199
decide I want to become an activist and

957
00:46:44,319 --> 00:46:42,589
and and get into this field more because

958
00:46:46,900 --> 00:46:44,329
if I can do it and I'm an ordinary

959
00:46:48,759 --> 00:46:46,910
person if I can have that experience

960
00:46:51,729 --> 00:46:48,769
including the people around me there

961
00:46:54,519 --> 00:46:51,739
then anybody can do it well you know

962
00:46:55,660 --> 00:46:54,529
well you know God you know this sounds

963
00:46:57,849 --> 00:46:55,670

like crazy talk

964

00:47:03,069 --> 00:46:57,859

right what's of course it's a day it

965

00:47:05,499 --> 00:47:03,079

does and you are in the high tech center

966

00:47:07,930 --> 00:47:05,509

of the known universe and you can run

967

00:47:12,849 --> 00:47:07,940

with a very black and white ones and

968

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:12,859

zeros crowd okay at end and you saying

969

00:47:18,219 --> 00:47:15,440

this kind of stuff do you catch yourself

970

00:47:22,019 --> 00:47:18,229

and you're just going to know what is it

971

00:47:25,539 --> 00:47:22,029

is it that you don't care you know

972

00:47:28,900 --> 00:47:25,549

because do you share this kind of

973

00:47:33,370 --> 00:47:28,910

conversation with your tech buddies in

974

00:47:35,620 --> 00:47:33,380

the valley up there yes I do and and to

975

00:47:41,229 --> 00:47:35,630

quote them a friend of mine that you may

976

00:47:43,359 --> 00:47:41,239

know very well I don't care I don't care

977

00:47:47,859 --> 00:47:43,369

that's a good add-on I'm out of the

978

00:47:53,019 --> 00:47:47,869

closet yeah it's an inside joke folks an

979

00:47:55,779 --> 00:47:53,029

inside joke for all of us because the

980

00:48:00,009 --> 00:47:55,789

this kind of stuff coming from somebody

981

00:48:03,880 --> 00:48:00,019

that is a successful businessman your

982

00:48:07,420 --> 00:48:03,890

consultant software industry it's pretty

983

00:48:10,989 --> 00:48:07,430

severe too to some out there I know that

984

00:48:16,059 --> 00:48:10,999

I get it but there's also a shift right

985

00:48:19,180 --> 00:48:16,069

now in Silicon Valley with with with you

986

00:48:22,240 --> 00:48:19,190

know quantum not only quantum mechanics

987

00:48:24,220 --> 00:48:22,250

and quantum theory but now with

988

00:48:27,700 --> 00:48:24,230

quantum computing it's called quantum

989

00:48:29,230 --> 00:48:27,710

computing for a reason and so and most

990

00:48:32,050 --> 00:48:29,240

people think it's called quantum

991

00:48:34,450 --> 00:48:32,060

computing because quantum is a cool name

992

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,460

it's not called quantum because it's

993

00:48:39,400 --> 00:48:37,040

cool don't wanna because of quantum

994

00:48:42,760 --> 00:48:39,410

theory and quantum mechanics and and the

995

00:48:47,760 --> 00:48:42,770

multi worlds theory and and the

996

00:48:51,880 --> 00:48:47,770

activation of of qubits going into

997

00:48:53,590 --> 00:48:51,890

little worlds of parallel situations to

998

00:48:55,600 --> 00:48:53,600

the left and to the right of us this is

999

00:48:57,250 --> 00:48:55,610

science fiction to most but Silicon

1000

00:49:00,220 --> 00:48:57,260

Valley now is starting to pick up on

1001
00:49:02,080 --> 00:49:00,230
this and they are talking about some of

1002
00:49:05,500 --> 00:49:02,090
the most richest men up there are like

1003
00:49:07,120 --> 00:49:05,510
hey well you know we live in a matrix

1004
00:49:09,280 --> 00:49:07,130
you know we live in a hologram we live

1005
00:49:12,520 --> 00:49:09,290
in ones and zeroes this isn't actually

1006
00:49:15,070 --> 00:49:12,530
real this is AI this is AR they're

1007
00:49:17,410 --> 00:49:15,080
speaking about this because they now

1008
00:49:20,890 --> 00:49:17,420
know and understand the science behind

1009
00:49:22,540 --> 00:49:20,900
the theory of quantum mechanics and

1010
00:49:24,940 --> 00:49:22,550
quantum theory and they're applying it

1011
00:49:26,860 --> 00:49:24,950
now to that science which opens up the

1012
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,870
world to all of the possibilities of

1013
00:49:31,420 --> 00:49:28,640

everything that you are talking about

1014

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:31,430

right now I think you're absolutely

1015

00:49:35,620 --> 00:49:32,240

right

1016

00:49:40,180 --> 00:49:35,630

science is approaching my reality your

1017

00:49:42,580 --> 00:49:40,190

reality and sooner or later they're

1018

00:49:45,460 --> 00:49:42,590

going to admit that what we're talking

1019

00:49:48,160 --> 00:49:45,470

about here what I'm talking about is not

1020

00:49:50,260 --> 00:49:48,170

so strange I mean look at the

1021

00:49:52,360 --> 00:49:50,270

technological achievements we've made as

1022

00:49:54,520 --> 00:49:52,370

a species in just the last 100 years

1023

00:49:57,760 --> 00:49:54,530

could your grandfather or

1024

00:50:02,670 --> 00:49:57,770

great-grandfather have imagined let's

1025

00:50:06,520 --> 00:50:02,680

say a car a moonshot spacecraft

1026
00:50:07,930 --> 00:50:06,530
television computers all these marvels

1027
00:50:11,500 --> 00:50:07,940
that we have right now at our fingertips

1028
00:50:13,630 --> 00:50:11,510
in just a hundred or 150 years we'll

1029
00:50:16,180 --> 00:50:13,640
imagine any civilizations out there that

1030
00:50:18,370 --> 00:50:16,190
might be thousands maybe hundreds of

1031
00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:18,380
thousands of years ahead of us in

1032
00:50:24,220 --> 00:50:21,680
technology and is it so far-fetched to

1033
00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:24,230
think that they may have they may know

1034
00:50:27,970 --> 00:50:26,000
something about the the construction of

1035
00:50:30,730 --> 00:50:27,980
the universe and how to manipulate it

1036
00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,740
that we don't know and therefore are

1037
00:50:35,530 --> 00:50:33,200
able to visit here maybe to do time

1038
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,540

travel maybe the teleport objects I try

1039

00:50:40,960 --> 00:50:38,240

all of that because they're more

1040

00:50:42,550 --> 00:50:40,970

advanced we're discovering exoplanets

1041

00:50:44,620 --> 00:50:42,560

all the time every day I don't mean you

1042

00:50:47,170 --> 00:50:44,630

and me but you know astronomers it seems

1043

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,180

like and this is just a Goldilocks zone

1044

00:50:52,210 --> 00:50:49,040

it doesn't mean that it has to be a

1045

00:50:54,340 --> 00:50:52,220

planet that necessarily has to be there

1046

00:50:55,930 --> 00:50:54,350

but they like to work that constraint

1047

00:50:57,520 --> 00:50:55,940

and they're saying there's probably

1048

00:50:58,810 --> 00:50:57,530

millions of them out there in our galaxy

1049

00:51:02,380 --> 00:50:58,820

alone

1050

00:51:05,110 --> 00:51:02,390

so my point is life is everywhere I

1051
00:51:08,320 --> 00:51:05,120
think life is the rule rather than the

1052
00:51:10,990 --> 00:51:08,330
exception and that is a hundred 80 shift

1053
00:51:12,910 --> 00:51:11,000
180 degree shift I think from where we

1054
00:51:15,370 --> 00:51:12,920
used to be just a few decades ago

1055
00:51:17,740 --> 00:51:15,380
it'll given the given that our own

1056
00:51:20,650 --> 00:51:17,750
scientists are now talking about stuff

1057
00:51:22,650 --> 00:51:20,660
that was crazy a hundred years ago how

1058
00:51:24,520 --> 00:51:22,660
far-fetched is it for me to say that I

1059
00:51:26,830 --> 00:51:24,530
sat there and watched something

1060
00:51:29,500 --> 00:51:26,840
materialized using a science that we

1061
00:51:30,970 --> 00:51:29,510
don't yet know how to understand unless

1062
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:30,980
you talk about the black projects and

1063
00:51:34,930 --> 00:51:32,960

they're people who will talk about we're

1064

00:51:36,880 --> 00:51:34,940

already doing that and that's not my

1065

00:51:38,770 --> 00:51:36,890

area of expertise but I hear those

1066

00:51:42,220 --> 00:51:38,780

people and and I hear those kinds of

1067

00:51:44,350 --> 00:51:42,230

things that we're also doing idea I'm

1068

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:44,360

not really that far out there I think no

1069

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:47,680

you're not and it is very easy to grasp

1070

00:51:54,400 --> 00:51:52,400

but it's this statement which you just

1071

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:54,410

made but let's clarify it just a little

1072

00:52:03,180 --> 00:51:58,720

bit somebody that was born in 1900 and

1073

00:52:08,500 --> 00:52:03,190

lived to the age of 70 not a hundred

1074

00:52:12,490 --> 00:52:08,510

born in 1900 died in 1970 would have

1075

00:52:20,200 --> 00:52:12,500

went through are you ready

1076

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:20,210

six horses yeah horses gas lamps - all

1077

00:52:27,870 --> 00:52:23,440

the way - and this is the trippy thing

1078

00:52:31,120 --> 00:52:27,880

gas lamps and horses - Led Zeppelin oh

1079

00:52:33,580 --> 00:52:31,130

my you're right and lived to tell about

1080

00:52:35,340 --> 00:52:33,590

it to tell about it and everything that

1081

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:35,350

went in everything that went in between

1082

00:52:42,360 --> 00:52:39,440

but to go through it think about this no

1083

00:52:46,270 --> 00:52:42,370

electricity acoustic instruments

1084

00:52:47,880 --> 00:52:46,280

harmonicas that type of music style you

1085

00:52:50,490 --> 00:52:47,890

know it leading up to

1086

00:52:53,250 --> 00:52:50,500

gas lamps on on stages in the theater

1087

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:53,260

right you know things like that that

1088

00:53:00,299 --> 00:52:56,559

type of music wayna all the way through

1089

00:53:04,829 --> 00:53:00,309

the wah-wah pedal and Jimmy bleep and

1090

00:53:06,990 --> 00:53:04,839

Hendrix in one lifetime you know what

1091

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:07,000

they would have seen the Wright brothers

1092

00:53:13,380 --> 00:53:11,680

and and jet engines and in a matter of

1093

00:53:17,519 --> 00:53:13,390

30 years

1094

00:53:19,319 --> 00:53:17,529

Frank's I mean how crazy is that but

1095

00:53:22,140 --> 00:53:19,329

this is the reality

1096

00:53:24,690 --> 00:53:22,150

it happened so if we apply that same

1097

00:53:28,140 --> 00:53:24,700

technical leap that we have managed to

1098

00:53:31,289 --> 00:53:28,150

do yesterday the Chinese teleported a

1099

00:53:34,859 --> 00:53:31,299

particle from earth to a satellite right

1100

00:53:37,500 --> 00:53:34,869

that happened yesterday and so if we are

1101

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:37,510

able to do that go from gas lamps to

1102

00:53:43,170 --> 00:53:40,960

teleporting particles under 17 years and

1103

00:53:46,680 --> 00:53:43,180

we are dealing with something that could

1104

00:53:49,230 --> 00:53:46,690

be any you know this is this is what is

1105

00:53:51,720 --> 00:53:49,240

crippling to the mind when you try to

1106

00:53:53,999 --> 00:53:51,730

absorb this what about something a

1107

00:53:57,329 --> 00:53:54,009

million years more advanced than us

1108

00:54:00,839 --> 00:53:57,339

how's the mammalian now in the in the

1109

00:54:03,029 --> 00:54:00,849

scope of the universe being you know 14

1110

00:54:04,890 --> 00:54:03,039

billion years old what is a million

1111

00:54:06,240 --> 00:54:04,900

years in the universe it's absolutely

1112

00:54:09,210 --> 00:54:06,250

nothing it's like a day it's an

1113

00:54:14,220 --> 00:54:09,220

afternoon drive so if that is the case

1114

00:54:16,319 --> 00:54:14,230

the thought of tens of millions of

1115

00:54:19,049 --> 00:54:16,329

civilizations out there that are a

1116

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:19,059

million years more advanced than us do

1117

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:20,880

you think that they know how to traverse

1118

00:54:27,539 --> 00:54:25,839

galaxies of course not stars galaxies

1119

00:54:30,930 --> 00:54:27,549

and do they know that we're here of

1120

00:54:33,269 --> 00:54:30,940

course they too why because we're doing

1121

00:54:36,690 --> 00:54:33,279

the same thing we're trying to terraform

1122

00:54:40,289 --> 00:54:36,700

Mars right now right I mean that's our

1123

00:54:41,009 --> 00:54:40,299

goal we want to we want to grow weed on

1124

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:41,019

Mars

1125

00:54:44,160 --> 00:54:42,400

that's our goal right now we're trying

1126

00:54:46,319 --> 00:54:44,170

to figure out how to get the mind

1127

00:54:48,900 --> 00:54:46,329

boggles yeah that's another train of

1128

00:54:51,329 --> 00:54:48,910

thought there well yeah so if that's

1129

00:54:53,160 --> 00:54:51,339

what we are doing somebody a million

1130

00:54:56,279 --> 00:54:53,170

years more advanced right has already

1131

00:54:59,009 --> 00:54:56,289

done this a gazillion times and has

1132

00:55:01,049 --> 00:54:59,019

found other planets too and I feel so

1133

00:55:01,960 --> 00:55:01,059

yeah you know we could put that issue to

1134

00:55:05,240 --> 00:55:01,970

the side but you

1135

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:05,250

absolutely right and I do think the free

1136

00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:06,960

thinkers out there the ones that are the

1137

00:55:13,339 --> 00:55:09,900

creative ones that you are part of your

1138

00:55:16,730 --> 00:55:13,349

community they firmly grasp that you

1139

00:55:18,680 --> 00:55:16,740

have you um have you sat down with one

1140

00:55:21,920 --> 00:55:18,690

of those venture capital dudes or a Bill

1141

00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:21,930

Gates type or CEO you know type of

1142

00:55:27,440 --> 00:55:23,880

figurehead in Silicon Valley and

1143

00:55:31,220 --> 00:55:27,450

actually talked about these subjects no

1144

00:55:34,220 --> 00:55:31,230

I don't have those kinds of contacts but

1145

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,230

I'm sure people like me who travel in

1146

00:55:37,220 --> 00:55:35,760

those circles have had these kinds of

1147

00:55:40,280 --> 00:55:37,230

experiences and have had those

1148

00:55:45,620 --> 00:55:40,290

conversations with you know with people

1149

00:55:48,650 --> 00:55:45,630

at that level I talk mostly to everyday

1150

00:55:50,780 --> 00:55:48,660

people like you and me we I have eleven

1151
00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:50,790
thousand people in my community more

1152
00:55:56,420 --> 00:55:54,240
than 100 countries and we're simply most

1153
00:55:58,910 --> 00:55:56,430
of us just everyday people you know some

1154
00:56:03,320 --> 00:55:58,920
with titles and acronyms behind our

1155
00:56:06,050 --> 00:56:03,330
names and some not but we were making

1156
00:56:10,329 --> 00:56:06,060
the daily weekly and monthly et contact

1157
00:56:13,820 --> 00:56:10,339
and that's what I've been spurring on

1158
00:56:15,920 --> 00:56:13,830
for let's see at least seven years now

1159
00:56:18,200 --> 00:56:15,930
but really more for like eleven years is

1160
00:56:20,780 --> 00:56:18,210
just teaching people how to do that

1161
00:56:22,370 --> 00:56:20,790
because this is with the people's

1162
00:56:25,400 --> 00:56:22,380
disclosure movement is really about

1163
00:56:28,190 --> 00:56:25,410

which I founded in 2010 it's an

1164

00:56:32,450 --> 00:56:28,200

acknowledgement that that governments

1165

00:56:34,790 --> 00:56:32,460

and institutions are not going to fully

1166

00:56:37,640 --> 00:56:34,800

disclose as fast as we want or as fully

1167

00:56:39,980 --> 00:56:37,650

as we want we know that there have been

1168

00:56:42,410 --> 00:56:39,990

decades of coverup and there's so few

1169

00:56:43,250 --> 00:56:42,420

people these days that trust governments

1170

00:56:45,440 --> 00:56:43,260

to do anything

1171

00:56:48,859 --> 00:56:45,450

or to tell them any kind of truth am i

1172

00:56:50,510 --> 00:56:48,869

right about that so why would we be

1173

00:56:52,310 --> 00:56:50,520

sitting around passively waiting for

1174

00:56:55,220 --> 00:56:52,320

them to give us the official word that

1175

00:56:57,440 --> 00:56:55,230

everyone lchi is here you can go back to

1176
00:56:59,960 --> 00:56:57,450
regular programming now you know that's

1177
00:57:02,510 --> 00:56:59,970
not going to happen there's we know that

1178
00:57:05,000 --> 00:57:02,520
there's an agenda that has kept the et

1179
00:57:06,440 --> 00:57:05,010
presence here so the whole purpose of

1180
00:57:08,450 --> 00:57:06,450
the people's disclosure movement is

1181
00:57:10,040 --> 00:57:08,460
teaching everyday people to make their

1182
00:57:12,829 --> 00:57:10,050
own contact and make up their own mind

1183
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,839
you bypass the power structures that way

1184
00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:14,400
and you have a People's Movement a

1185
00:57:17,720 --> 00:57:15,660
grassroots movement

1186
00:57:20,900 --> 00:57:17,730
whose power is in the millions

1187
00:57:23,180 --> 00:57:20,910
eventually and which doesn't need the

1188
00:57:25,840 --> 00:57:23,190

official pronouncement I mean talk about

1189

00:57:28,730 --> 00:57:25,850

taking your power back from authorities

1190

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,740

this is a really good opportunity to do

1191

00:57:33,050 --> 00:57:30,720

that and and that's what the people's

1192

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,060

disclosure movement has been doing so

1193

00:57:37,700 --> 00:57:36,240

rather than seeking the company of CEOs

1194

00:57:39,770 --> 00:57:37,710

and others like that I mean I'll talk to

1195

00:57:41,840 --> 00:57:39,780

anybody actually and I'm not being an

1196

00:57:45,140 --> 00:57:41,850

elitist about it but what I'm saying is

1197

00:57:47,810 --> 00:57:45,150

ask me about the the ordinary people in

1198

00:57:50,720 --> 00:57:47,820

villages in Croatia who've seen a a

1199

00:57:51,920 --> 00:57:50,730

disc-shaped object float above a church

1200

00:57:55,160 --> 00:57:51,930

steeple for an hour

1201
00:57:57,260 --> 00:57:55,170
for example there's just tons of stories

1202
00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,270
like that that have come out of the

1203
00:58:02,180 --> 00:57:59,760
people's disclosure movement that I hear

1204
00:58:04,220 --> 00:58:02,190
about month after month and that's where

1205
00:58:06,880 --> 00:58:04,230
the power is that literally is power to

1206
00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:06,890
the people who are doing this work and

1207
00:58:15,080 --> 00:58:11,040
eventually enough people will have seen

1208
00:58:17,450 --> 00:58:15,090
and believed in the et presence here

1209
00:58:20,000 --> 00:58:17,460
that it really will be irrelevant what

1210
00:58:21,380 --> 00:58:20,010
governments or institutions tell us to

1211
00:58:23,630 --> 00:58:21,390
believe or not to believe you know what

1212
00:58:24,920 --> 00:58:23,640
I mean I do let me jump in however

1213
00:58:26,270 --> 00:58:24,930

people's movement that's right that's

1214

00:58:30,530 --> 00:58:26,280

right let's take a break right here

1215

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,540

Acosta and and and my trip with all of

1216

00:58:36,290 --> 00:58:32,640

that is you know we're all warriors

1217

00:58:39,230 --> 00:58:36,300

right we're all in control and if we

1218

00:58:41,390 --> 00:58:39,240

take control of it individually then

1219

00:58:43,070 --> 00:58:41,400

that speaks for everybody else and we

1220

00:58:46,520 --> 00:58:43,080

will take the control back our guest

1221

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,530

tonight counter Makris coming up next

1222

00:58:50,990 --> 00:58:49,440

hallo spoke more with Kosta right after

1223

00:58:53,960 --> 00:58:51,000

this short break I'm your Jimmy Church

1224

00:59:07,149 --> 00:59:04,140

[Music]

1225

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:07,159

this is big black with Jimmy Church on

1226

00:59:15,609 --> 00:59:10,400

the game changer radio network and kgr a

1227

00:59:18,459 --> 00:59:15,619

the global radio Alliance this is kg are

1228

00:59:22,220 --> 00:59:18,469

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1229

00:59:24,029 --> 00:59:22,230

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1230

00:59:30,429 --> 00:59:24,039

[Music]

1231

00:59:32,109 --> 00:59:30,439

Jimmy Ted hi this is Ray sobs here

1232

00:59:35,049 --> 00:59:32,119

repping the planet and you're listening

1233

00:59:35,709 --> 00:59:35,059

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1234

00:59:38,259 --> 00:59:35,719

black

1235

00:59:42,849 --> 00:59:38,269

on the game changer network and the kgr

1236

00:59:45,009 --> 00:59:42,859

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1237

00:59:48,339 --> 00:59:45,019

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1238

00:59:51,219 --> 00:59:48,349

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1239

00:59:54,539 --> 00:59:51,229

little am Adrian Grenier this is Ari

1240

00:59:57,609 --> 00:59:54,549

Gold where the honey brothers was it

1241

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:57,619

we're also honey we're I'm Adrian

1242

01:00:02,709 --> 00:59:59,839

Grenier and I'm Oracle where the honey

1243

01:00:08,679 --> 01:00:02,719

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1244

01:00:12,099 --> 01:00:08,689

a revolution ancient life oil life

1245

01:00:14,739 --> 01:00:12,109

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1246

01:00:17,049 --> 01:00:14,749

ancient life oil from the source this

1247

01:00:20,049 --> 01:00:17,059

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1248

01:00:22,329 --> 01:00:20,059

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1249

01:00:24,849 --> 01:00:22,339

healthy you're happy the truth about

1250

01:00:28,059 --> 01:00:24,859

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1251
01:00:31,239 --> 01:00:28,069
give back to mankind life longevity and

1252
01:00:33,999 --> 01:00:31,249
happiness ancient life oil our golden

1253
01:00:36,370 --> 01:00:34,009
grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1254
01:00:39,130 --> 01:00:36,380
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1255
01:00:43,419 --> 01:00:39,140
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1256
01:00:47,979 --> 01:00:43,429
calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1257
01:00:50,829 --> 01:00:47,989
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1258
01:00:52,419 --> 01:00:50,839
in the world gobekli tepe

1259
01:00:53,739 --> 01:00:52,429
the statements made regarding these

1260
01:00:54,880 --> 01:00:53,749
products have not been evaluated by the

1261
01:00:56,079 --> 01:00:54,890
Food and Drug Administration these

1262
01:00:58,059 --> 01:00:56,089
products are not intended to diagnose

1263
01:00:59,259 --> 01:00:58,069

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1264

01:01:00,729 --> 01:00:59,269

consult your health care professional

1265

01:01:02,679 --> 01:01:00,739

about potential interactions or other

1266

01:01:08,739 --> 01:01:02,689

possible complications before using any

1267

01:01:11,649 --> 01:01:08,749

product what's up bait or not studio dum

1268

01:01:13,839 --> 01:01:11,659

loves paid the black and f2b audience

1269

01:01:16,210 --> 01:01:13,849

for so much that they have put together

1270

01:01:19,960 --> 01:01:16,220

the ultimate stereo Bluetooth to

1271

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:19,970

they've done it just for you man check

1272

01:01:26,680 --> 01:01:23,359

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1273

01:01:29,950 --> 01:01:26,690

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1274

01:01:32,500 --> 01:01:29,960

boombox two SBB 2 wireless bluetooth

1275

01:01:33,130 --> 01:01:32,510

speakers pack in its own custom arch

1276

01:01:35,319 --> 01:01:33,140

okay

1277

01:01:37,359 --> 01:01:35,329

this studio dome system features the

1278

01:01:40,510 --> 01:01:37,369

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

1279

01:01:44,020 --> 01:01:40,520

technology the two full range boom boxes

1280

01:01:46,660 --> 01:01:44,030

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1281

01:01:48,400 --> 01:01:46,670

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1282

01:01:49,150 --> 01:01:48,410

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1283

01:01:53,289 --> 01:01:49,160

the promo code

1284

01:01:55,960 --> 01:01:53,299

Jinxy our tws and you'll also get free

1285

01:01:58,510 --> 01:01:55,970

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1286

01:02:03,910 --> 01:01:58,520

Church radio.com click on the studio

1287

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,920

dome banner gobekli tepe this is Micah

1288

01:02:07,539 --> 01:02:05,839

Hank's to the graylien report and you're

1289

01:02:09,160 --> 01:02:07,549

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1290

01:02:11,230 --> 01:02:09,170

black across the globe on the

1291

01:02:14,240 --> 01:02:11,240

GameChanger Radio Network and the one

1292

01:02:22,530 --> 01:02:14,250

and only kgr a radio the planet

1293

01:02:29,550 --> 01:02:27,270

[Music]

1294

01:02:33,630 --> 01:02:29,560

see

1295

01:02:36,809 --> 01:02:35,339

all right welcome back fade to black

1296

01:02:37,789 --> 01:02:36,819

ever those two meters our guest tonight

1297

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:37,799

yes

1298

01:02:44,819 --> 01:02:42,660

guest Kosta Makris in the hollows poem

1299

01:02:46,589 --> 01:02:44,829

I'm here with Jimmy Church follow me on

1300

01:02:48,299 --> 01:02:46,599

Twitter I teach a church radio come over

1301
01:02:51,299 --> 01:02:48,309
and hang out and join the conversation

1302
01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,309
in Twitter on tweet duck we're going to

1303
01:02:55,079 --> 01:02:52,720
bust through two three four five

1304
01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:55,089
thousand tweets tonight and enjoy the

1305
01:03:00,299 --> 01:02:56,799
conversation also we have chat rooms

1306
01:03:01,410 --> 01:03:00,309
over a kgr a and Spreaker all right so

1307
01:03:04,349 --> 01:03:01,420
come and hang out everything is

1308
01:03:07,259 --> 01:03:04,359
real-time right in front of me now

1309
01:03:10,019 --> 01:03:07,269
Casta i do want to talk about how

1310
01:03:12,589 --> 01:03:10,029
everybody can join ET let's talk that is

1311
01:03:16,769 --> 01:03:12,599
important and I want to know about your

1312
01:03:18,960 --> 01:03:16,779
your method of right so let's get to

1313
01:03:21,450 --> 01:03:18,970

that sure but that's not what no no no

1314

01:03:24,089 --> 01:03:21,460

no no no no we're not going to do that

1315

01:03:27,839 --> 01:03:24,099

right now what is it that the coolest

1316

01:03:30,089 --> 01:03:27,849

weekend ever last weekend yes it was but

1317

01:03:33,779 --> 01:03:30,099

I will put in a plug ET let's talk calm

1318

01:03:35,789 --> 01:03:33,789

free membership come on over teach you

1319

01:03:37,319 --> 01:03:35,799

how the links are over the links are

1320

01:03:38,880 --> 01:03:37,329

over at Jimmy Church radio.com now we're

1321

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:38,890

going to spend some time on that but I

1322

01:03:46,229 --> 01:03:42,400

want everybody to know that Hollis and I

1323

01:03:50,700 --> 01:03:46,239

and everybody and Casta we went through

1324

01:03:53,849 --> 01:03:50,710

about a 45 minute or one-hour blaze of

1325

01:03:57,120 --> 01:03:53,859

glory in the skies above this up at ESET

1326

01:03:59,579 --> 01:03:57,130

ll and and to share that experience with

1327

01:04:03,660 --> 01:03:59,589

the both of you was was absolutely

1328

01:04:06,299 --> 01:04:03,670

fantastic and then cost of being a

1329

01:04:09,239 --> 01:04:06,309

meaning the pragmatic guy that he is we

1330

01:04:11,339 --> 01:04:09,249

had this amazing siding and it's off to

1331

01:04:12,599 --> 01:04:11,349

the west and this thing flares up and

1332

01:04:14,130 --> 01:04:12,609

takes off like a dragster and

1333

01:04:16,259 --> 01:04:14,140

everybody's yelling and screaming and

1334

01:04:18,599 --> 01:04:16,269

constantly coming to debunk this right

1335

01:04:21,390 --> 01:04:18,609

now everybody so he disappears because

1336

01:04:24,450 --> 01:04:21,400

of that he goes and he's and he's doing

1337

01:04:27,420 --> 01:04:24,460

the right thing you went in and checked

1338

01:04:29,700 --> 01:04:27,430

all of the satellite information and the

1339

01:04:31,620 --> 01:04:29,710

location of this to make sure that

1340

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:31,630

because you thought it was a satellite

1341

01:04:36,930 --> 01:04:34,960

and and you deflated me but then you

1342

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,940

came out you were gone you missed all

1343

01:04:40,559 --> 01:04:38,559

the good stuff by the way four years ago

1344

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:40,569

well that was just one night though

1345

01:04:43,849 --> 01:04:41,920

Jimmy there were many night there was

1346

01:04:45,989 --> 01:04:43,859

many Nevada school though you're right

1347

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:45,999

there are things called iridium flares

1348

01:04:50,370 --> 01:04:46,960

that are up there

1349

01:04:52,140 --> 01:04:50,380

that get can get really bright and their

1350

01:04:54,660 --> 01:04:52,150

pads are known and when you go to

1351
01:04:57,210 --> 01:04:54,670
heavens above or use a satellite app or

1352
01:04:59,880 --> 01:04:57,220
some other website that deals with this

1353
01:05:02,070 --> 01:04:59,890
you can find out exactly where their

1354
01:05:04,740 --> 01:05:02,080
path is going to be when they will get

1355
01:05:06,690 --> 01:05:04,750
brightest and therefore not be fooled

1356
01:05:09,840 --> 01:05:06,700
and think that there's something that

1357
01:05:13,350 --> 01:05:09,850
their ET right so that night I felt so

1358
01:05:15,210 --> 01:05:13,360
bad speaking badly speaking up but I was

1359
01:05:18,540 --> 01:05:15,220
going from memory because I did not have

1360
01:05:20,160 --> 01:05:18,550
my my charts on paper with me and I seem

1361
01:05:23,280 --> 01:05:20,170
to remember there was an Iridium flare

1362
01:05:24,990 --> 01:05:23,290
that was going to be traversing right in

1363
01:05:28,110 --> 01:05:25,000

the spot where everyone was whooping and

1364

01:05:31,110 --> 01:05:28,120

hollering it had seen the object flare

1365

01:05:33,060 --> 01:05:31,120

up brightly and then phased down and

1366

01:05:34,410 --> 01:05:33,070

keep moving and then disappear so I

1367

01:05:37,980 --> 01:05:34,420

thought oh that's what the Iridium

1368

01:05:40,200 --> 01:05:37,990

flares out and that's why I disappeared

1369

01:05:43,380 --> 01:05:40,210

went back to my computer looked at the

1370

01:05:45,660 --> 01:05:43,390

charts and realized that you know my

1371

01:05:46,620 --> 01:05:45,670

memory was faulty and what I was

1372

01:05:48,600 --> 01:05:46,630

expecting to see

1373

01:05:51,900 --> 01:05:48,610

at that moment wasn't due for an hour

1374

01:05:56,160 --> 01:05:51,910

later so that's when I came back out and

1375

01:05:59,760 --> 01:05:56,170

reinflates Jimmy here and well and said

1376

01:06:01,740 --> 01:05:59,770

I was wrong bad memory I'm so sorry

1377

01:06:03,360 --> 01:06:01,750

which you guys just saw going through

1378

01:06:05,040 --> 01:06:03,370

the Big Dipper there and especially the

1379

01:06:08,280 --> 01:06:05,050

bowl of the Big Dipper and flaring up

1380

01:06:10,290 --> 01:06:08,290

like crazy is not on the charts and

1381

01:06:11,580 --> 01:06:10,300

looks like it's one of our friends up

1382

01:06:13,890 --> 01:06:11,590

there just saying hello

1383

01:06:15,960 --> 01:06:13,900

and you can't well you came out he did

1384

01:06:18,690 --> 01:06:15,970

he crow everybody I'm gonna give Casas

1385

01:06:20,640 --> 01:06:18,700

credit and but the thing was it was the

1386

01:06:22,650 --> 01:06:20,650

look on your face right you were a

1387

01:06:24,110 --> 01:06:22,660

little bit flush when you came out and

1388

01:06:28,350 --> 01:06:24,120

you looked at me and you go Jimmy

1389

01:06:31,110 --> 01:06:28,360

that was a craft yes that so let me

1390

01:06:34,080 --> 01:06:31,120

let's make it clear now you were also

1391

01:06:35,970 --> 01:06:34,090

you were leading a you were lead chair

1392

01:06:42,030 --> 01:06:35,980

that night when everything was going

1393

01:06:44,670 --> 01:06:42,040

crazy in the sky and it was for for a

1394

01:06:47,100 --> 01:06:44,680

moment there my adrenaline was really

1395

01:06:50,970 --> 01:06:47,110

pumping everybody was screaming but it

1396

01:06:55,590 --> 01:06:50,980

was really active and then we had the

1397

01:06:58,290 --> 01:06:55,600

the 30 flash flyby yeah and and did the

1398

01:07:00,640 --> 01:06:58,300

count now your recollection I think a

1399

01:07:02,799 --> 01:07:00,650

Hollis brought this up to everybody

1400

01:07:05,859 --> 01:07:02,809

that the previous record for you guys

1401
01:07:08,500 --> 01:07:05,869
was like 27 am i right was at the number

1402
01:07:10,120 --> 01:07:08,510
yes you're right and just to let your

1403
01:07:12,609 --> 01:07:10,130
audience know what the heck we're

1404
01:07:14,620 --> 01:07:12,619
talking about here there are times when

1405
01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,630
there are what we call flash bulbs in

1406
01:07:21,730 --> 01:07:17,359
the sky and those we believe are craft

1407
01:07:23,980 --> 01:07:21,740
that will flare up out of nowhere get

1408
01:07:26,019 --> 01:07:23,990
really bright and then and then go out

1409
01:07:28,450 --> 01:07:26,029
kind of like a flash bulb and you know

1410
01:07:30,279 --> 01:07:28,460
in a camera pop there it is and it's not

1411
01:07:31,839 --> 01:07:30,289
supposed to be there and it's not a

1412
01:07:35,440 --> 01:07:31,849
plane it's not anything else but

1413
01:07:37,420 --> 01:07:35,450

something really anomalous there are

1414

01:07:40,029 --> 01:07:37,430

others though that will do a flash bulb

1415

01:07:41,650 --> 01:07:40,039

thing and then they will trace a zigzag

1416

01:07:43,299 --> 01:07:41,660

path through the sky though flash

1417

01:07:46,809 --> 01:07:43,309

they'll disappear then you'll see them

1418

01:07:49,359 --> 01:07:46,819

in another nonlinear position flash

1419

01:07:50,799 --> 01:07:49,369

again maybe not as bright and then a few

1420

01:07:52,960 --> 01:07:50,809

seconds later you'll see them in another

1421

01:07:55,359 --> 01:07:52,970

position there have been ones that we

1422

01:07:58,539 --> 01:07:55,369

have watched take a path like in a zig

1423

01:08:01,210 --> 01:07:58,549

zag pattern like that nearly in a full

1424

01:08:04,120 --> 01:08:01,220

360-degree circle maybe let's say 270

1425

01:08:07,680 --> 01:08:04,130

degrees around the sky flashing on and

1426

01:08:10,960 --> 01:08:07,690

off as they do this no plane no

1427

01:08:13,299 --> 01:08:10,970

helicopter no satellite behaves that way

1428

01:08:15,160 --> 01:08:13,309

so what you're referring to is that we

1429

01:08:18,910 --> 01:08:15,170

had seen in Mount Shasta the week before

1430

01:08:21,849 --> 01:08:18,920

at one of our retreats we have seen one

1431

01:08:24,490 --> 01:08:21,859

that was just like that a flash kind of

1432

01:08:26,740 --> 01:08:24,500

flexible traveler and we counted it it

1433

01:08:28,780 --> 01:08:26,750

becomes fun after a while because they

1434

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,790

last so long doing the slashing that

1435

01:08:32,289 --> 01:08:30,560

eventually everybody gets up out of

1436

01:08:33,970 --> 01:08:32,299

their chairs and they're able to spot it

1437

01:08:36,519 --> 01:08:33,980

so you you've got the energy of the

1438

01:08:39,999 --> 01:08:36,529

whole group focused on the sky is this

1439

01:08:43,450 --> 01:08:40,009

thing is is flashing along and mount at

1440

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:43,460

Mount Shasta we counted 27 of those

1441

01:08:50,140 --> 01:08:46,640

flashes and we're obviously all excited

1442

01:08:52,180 --> 01:08:50,150

so that that's at the stage what you're

1443

01:08:55,329 --> 01:08:52,190

referring to the night we were all there

1444

01:08:56,559 --> 01:08:55,339

when we saw 30 as you know everybody was

1445

01:09:00,399 --> 01:08:56,569

up and we're just yelling out the

1446

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:00,409

numbers 25 oh there goes 26 there's 27

1447

01:09:05,410 --> 01:09:02,960

and it's really a wonderful thing

1448

01:09:07,470 --> 01:09:05,420

because when you stand back after

1449

01:09:10,329 --> 01:09:07,480

something like that you go oh my god

1450

01:09:13,329 --> 01:09:10,339

there was an active intelligence out

1451

01:09:14,620 --> 01:09:13,339

there doing this knowing that this group

1452

01:09:17,950 --> 01:09:14,630

is is watching

1453

01:09:19,840 --> 01:09:17,960

and interacting with us and and that is

1454

01:09:22,720 --> 01:09:19,850

something special you have to take away

1455

01:09:24,160 --> 01:09:22,730

something special from that because like

1456

01:09:26,349 --> 01:09:24,170

I said you weren't waving in a plane or

1457

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:26,359

a satellite they just don't do that

1458

01:09:32,260 --> 01:09:29,120

and that was the the count of the 30 I

1459

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,270

hope someday we'll get 30 135 whatever

1460

01:09:36,939 --> 01:09:35,359

but I'm just happy we got 30 we had 27

1461

01:09:39,280 --> 01:09:36,949

and actually Mount Shasta two nights

1462

01:09:43,720 --> 01:09:39,290

before the 27 we had when they did 24 of

1463

01:09:46,030 --> 01:09:43,730

those so these are are repeatable and I

1464

01:09:47,800 --> 01:09:46,040

encourage and I actually I know other

1465

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:47,810

people that have from around the world

1466

01:09:52,329 --> 01:09:50,000

that send me reports from the community

1467

01:09:54,910 --> 01:09:52,339

who have had encounters like this too

1468

01:09:57,640 --> 01:09:54,920

that are that are prolonged yeah I do

1469

01:09:59,680 --> 01:09:57,650

that that's library yeah the flashing

1470

01:10:02,919 --> 01:09:59,690

thing we had the one that was flashing

1471

01:10:07,300 --> 01:10:02,929

across the sky but which was amazing but

1472

01:10:09,310 --> 01:10:07,310

also we had this this flasher thing that

1473

01:10:11,709 --> 01:10:09,320

was above us behind us it's like at 11

1474

01:10:14,110 --> 01:10:11,719

o'clock it's stationary this guy was

1475

01:10:16,840 --> 01:10:14,120

moving a little bit back and forth but

1476

01:10:19,300 --> 01:10:16,850

this dude is just boo boo you know doing

1477

01:10:20,919 --> 01:10:19,310

that and what does that right I can't

1478

01:10:23,709 --> 01:10:20,929

drive you know you walk out on your

1479

01:10:25,629 --> 01:10:23,719

backyard and look up at the sky and just

1480

01:10:27,280 --> 01:10:25,639

imagine you picking out something in

1481

01:10:30,310 --> 01:10:27,290

this guy it looks pretty cool and it

1482

01:10:33,700 --> 01:10:30,320

just goes blue and flashes right why

1483

01:10:37,330 --> 01:10:33,710

it's crazy to have these things happen

1484

01:10:39,640 --> 01:10:37,340

yeah let's let's and let's talk about et

1485

01:10:42,189 --> 01:10:39,650

let's talk first off it's et let's talk

1486

01:10:45,250 --> 01:10:42,199

calm and you just indicated that it's

1487

01:10:47,709 --> 01:10:45,260

free to join right that's right free to

1488

01:10:51,070 --> 01:10:47,719

join and that puts on the mailing list

1489

01:10:54,129 --> 01:10:51,080

and so you get you get my announcements

1490

01:10:55,840 --> 01:10:54,139

about our monthly et contact events we

1491

01:10:57,399 --> 01:10:55,850

hold them virtually all around the world

1492

01:11:01,870 --> 01:10:57,409

we've been doing that for seven years

1493

01:11:03,820 --> 01:11:01,880

and we we spend a 24 hour period that's

1494

01:11:06,280 --> 01:11:03,830

nearest the New Moon so that people can

1495

01:11:08,649 --> 01:11:06,290

have a you know a relatively dark sky as

1496

01:11:11,680 --> 01:11:08,659

opposed to a full moon and during that

1497

01:11:14,979 --> 01:11:11,690

24 hour period our teams coordinate and

1498

01:11:18,459 --> 01:11:14,989

they visualize each other as a network

1499

01:11:20,680 --> 01:11:18,469

and we make a United kind of approach to

1500

01:11:23,290 --> 01:11:20,690

ET there as kind of forerunners of

1501

01:11:25,450 --> 01:11:23,300

humanity we're basically saying when we

1502

01:11:27,800 --> 01:11:25,460

do these monthly events okay there's a

1503

01:11:30,380 --> 01:11:27,810

bunch of us United here

1504

01:11:33,470 --> 01:11:30,390

we welcome you we're not all trying to

1505

01:11:35,690 --> 01:11:33,480

shoot at you or course or dumb you down

1506

01:11:38,510 --> 01:11:35,700

or think or be skeptical we're actually

1507

01:11:40,640 --> 01:11:38,520

very welcoming and so my team's every

1508

01:11:42,200 --> 01:11:40,650

month when they do that will send

1509

01:11:43,760 --> 01:11:42,210

reports back of all the sightings

1510

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,770

they've had and all the other related

1511

01:11:47,420 --> 01:11:45,360

phenomenon because it's not always about

1512

01:11:50,090 --> 01:11:47,430

the lights in the sky they they get

1513

01:11:51,740 --> 01:11:50,100

other kinds of communication so we've

1514

01:11:54,110 --> 01:11:51,750

been doing that month after month like I

1515

01:11:55,460 --> 01:11:54,120

said for almost seven years and someone

1516

01:11:57,710 --> 01:11:55,470

who signs up on the website will get

1517

01:12:00,080 --> 01:11:57,720

those announcements and we'll get lists

1518

01:12:02,350 --> 01:12:00,090

of the teams participating I I really

1519

01:12:05,710 --> 01:12:02,360

act as a cheerleader on social media to

1520

01:12:08,300 --> 01:12:05,720

to keep promoting these events because

1521

01:12:10,430 --> 01:12:08,310

there's power in group thought there and

1522

01:12:12,080 --> 01:12:10,440

kind of building a group field of

1523

01:12:15,230 --> 01:12:12,090

welcome rather than just isolated

1524

01:12:16,940 --> 01:12:15,240

individuals so joining the website get

1525

01:12:20,150 --> 01:12:16,950

to those announcements we also have free

1526

01:12:24,860 --> 01:12:20,160

webinars with our esteemed colleague

1527

01:12:27,500 --> 01:12:24,870

Danny Sheehan right who as we all know

1528

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:27,510

is all about cosmic humanity and and his

1529

01:12:32,000 --> 01:12:28,260

eight world

1530

01:12:34,460 --> 01:12:32,010

paradigm and just reveals a lot of crazy

1531

01:12:36,740 --> 01:12:34,470

incredible information at a detailed

1532

01:12:37,370 --> 01:12:36,750

level for us during during those

1533

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:37,380

webinars

1534

01:12:42,710 --> 01:12:40,800

I also allow people to place themselves

1535

01:12:44,960 --> 01:12:42,720

on our global map there so that they can

1536

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,970

announce to the world how they can be

1537

01:12:48,500 --> 01:12:46,800

contacted and that way they can find

1538

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:48,510

friends and neighbors that might want to

1539

01:12:53,120 --> 01:12:51,120

join them in a group so we make it a

1540

01:12:56,690 --> 01:12:53,130

community I'm trying to provide tools

1541

01:12:59,050 --> 01:12:56,700

and processes so that when people join

1542

01:13:01,520 --> 01:12:59,060

they feel like that they're not alone

1543

01:13:04,160 --> 01:13:01,530

you and I know and we've had this

1544

01:13:07,940 --> 01:13:04,170

experience ourselves where somewhere

1545

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:07,950

along the way this was the dct thing was

1546

01:13:11,780 --> 01:13:11,040

the the the interest that dare not speak

1547

01:13:13,640 --> 01:13:11,790

its name

1548

01:13:16,280 --> 01:13:13,650

because she would lose a job or you'd be

1549

01:13:19,220 --> 01:13:16,290

thought crazy or you have a spouse that

1550

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,230

doesn't understand or a family member so

1551

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,880

when I created the community was a

1552

01:13:24,560 --> 01:13:22,800

thought in mind of letting people share

1553

01:13:26,690 --> 01:13:24,570

their stories in a safe place with each

1554

01:13:28,640 --> 01:13:26,700

other and also to do these group

1555

01:13:31,220 --> 01:13:28,650

activities every month or however often

1556

01:13:32,930 --> 01:13:31,230

they want to and and feel like they're

1557

01:13:35,570 --> 01:13:32,940

the part of that community and that it's

1558

01:13:38,510 --> 01:13:35,580

very supportive and that's basically the

1559

01:13:41,600 --> 01:13:38,520

whole idea it's a safe place now how do

1560

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:41,610

you start off oh oh I do

1561

01:13:49,220 --> 01:13:45,600

know how you gently is start to expose

1562

01:13:51,649 --> 01:13:49,230

people on how to get this communication

1563

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,659

and attraction done but before we get

1564

01:13:57,560 --> 01:13:54,239

there how big is the organization now

1565

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:57,570

how many members it's of about eleven

1566

01:14:02,600 --> 01:13:59,760

thousand Wow and and that's only the

1567

01:14:05,050 --> 01:14:02,610

network that I know about there are

1568

01:14:07,820 --> 01:14:05,060

other people that have similar networks

1569

01:14:10,520 --> 01:14:07,830

that are doing protocols and everybody

1570

01:14:12,169 --> 01:14:10,530

believe me is not doing the same kind of

1571

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,179

protocol because everybody seems to want

1572

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:14,960

to roll their own but the fact is that a

1573

01:14:20,330 --> 01:14:18,000

lot of people are having success with

1574

01:14:21,979 --> 01:14:20,340

this and in those other networks there's

1575

01:14:24,200 --> 01:14:21,989

a lot of power I've always encouraged

1576

01:14:26,780 --> 01:14:24,210

people to go out and become leaders you

1577

01:14:28,970 --> 01:14:26,790

know to become activists in their own

1578

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,980

area and start their own networks

1579

01:14:34,820 --> 01:14:31,199

because the there's the power in the

1580

01:14:37,010 --> 01:14:34,830

numbers so that nobody can shut down any

1581

01:14:39,229 --> 01:14:37,020

one one group or one network because

1582

01:14:41,570 --> 01:14:39,239

there's so many others right and they

1583

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,580

have sprung up and it's just really

1584

01:14:45,530 --> 01:14:43,679

great to see people taking that ball and

1585

01:14:47,479 --> 01:14:45,540

running with it once they learn how to

1586

01:14:50,419 --> 01:14:47,489

make contact and using their enthusiasm

1587

01:14:52,340 --> 01:14:50,429

to to promote it to other people and

1588

01:14:55,689 --> 01:14:52,350

that's how we're building our grassroots

1589

01:14:58,580 --> 01:14:55,699

movement have a what's the biggest

1590

01:15:00,979 --> 01:14:58,590

what's the biggest group out there and

1591

01:15:02,419 --> 01:15:00,989

this is kind of a guy question but you

1592

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:02,429

know what's the biggest group out there

1593

01:15:11,810 --> 01:15:06,960

in your network and and who has who's

1594

01:15:13,879 --> 01:15:11,820

been the luckiest with a contact I have

1595

01:15:16,479 --> 01:15:13,889

never quantified the thing about lucky

1596

01:15:18,680 --> 01:15:16,489

and I understand that is a guy question

1597

01:15:22,280 --> 01:15:18,690

it's also a real legitimate research

1598

01:15:25,729 --> 01:15:22,290

question someday when there's the

1599

01:15:27,649 --> 01:15:25,739

ability to to quantify all this I really

1600

01:15:31,220 --> 01:15:27,659

would like to see numbers but right now

1601
01:15:33,979 --> 01:15:31,230
I'm speaking at it anecdotally I would

1602
01:15:37,220 --> 01:15:33,989
say that consistently our friends in

1603
01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,230
Albany New York Marilyn and Diane and

1604
01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:39,920
they know who they are and their group

1605
01:15:46,040 --> 01:15:44,520
will report close-up encounters contact

1606
01:15:48,919 --> 01:15:46,050
in other ways and they've been doing

1607
01:15:52,189 --> 01:15:48,929
that for I am I think since 2010 or so

1608
01:15:54,069 --> 01:15:52,199
right so they've got a group of three

1609
01:15:57,280 --> 01:15:54,079
dozen people I think

1610
01:15:59,049 --> 01:15:57,290
and they consistently will report that

1611
01:16:03,430 --> 01:15:59,059
they have contact and it's just great to

1612
01:16:06,459 --> 01:16:03,440
hear what about areas like Sedona you

1613
01:16:09,129 --> 01:16:06,469

have a group there I'm sure I have an

1614

01:16:10,810 --> 01:16:09,139

individual every now and then but I

1615

01:16:13,600 --> 01:16:10,820

don't you know the thing is I don't have

1616

01:16:15,490 --> 01:16:13,610

control over the groups if people decide

1617

01:16:16,780 --> 01:16:15,500

to be active and they announce it to me

1618

01:16:20,080 --> 01:16:16,790

and they say hey I'd like to join the

1619

01:16:23,049 --> 01:16:20,090

network and then I put put them down but

1620

01:16:25,120 --> 01:16:23,059

I mean I don't put them down I I placed

1621

01:16:27,760 --> 01:16:25,130

them on on the map right I think I'm

1622

01:16:29,470 --> 01:16:27,770

aware of them so when you say I would

1623

01:16:32,530 --> 01:16:29,480

love to have a team in Sedona there's

1624

01:16:34,000 --> 01:16:32,540

not much I can do about it except put it

1625

01:16:36,490 --> 01:16:34,010

out there and just tell people hey if

1626

01:16:36,939 --> 01:16:36,500

you're there and want to join raise your

1627

01:16:39,209 --> 01:16:36,949

hand

1628

01:16:42,970 --> 01:16:39,219

sign up and you're you're the team

1629

01:16:45,729 --> 01:16:42,980

that's a powerful spot there yeah but

1630

01:16:50,049 --> 01:16:45,739

that's when exactly because we have New

1631

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,059

Mexico Sedona Joshua Tree Shasta of

1632

01:16:55,000 --> 01:16:52,400

course I said I and then we have other

1633

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:55,010

locations around the world and and some

1634

01:17:01,390 --> 01:16:56,719

of these hot spots in the UK of course

1635

01:17:03,010 --> 01:17:01,400

and Ireland and Greece the you know what

1636

01:17:05,680 --> 01:17:03,020

about Egypt what's going on you know

1637

01:17:10,600 --> 01:17:05,690

what I mean so on a global sense where

1638

01:17:13,299 --> 01:17:10,610

is most of the action because I hear

1639

01:17:15,870 --> 01:17:13,309

mostly from the Western world it seems

1640

01:17:18,939 --> 01:17:15,880

to be in in the u.s. right now

1641

01:17:20,680 --> 01:17:18,949

understand I'm not saying that that we

1642

01:17:22,810 --> 01:17:20,690

have all the majority of the action I

1643

01:17:26,350 --> 01:17:22,820

think there's a lot going on in other

1644

01:17:28,689 --> 01:17:26,360

parts of the world but because at least

1645

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:28,699

half the membership of ET let's talk is

1646

01:17:33,459 --> 01:17:32,000

based in pretty much North America then

1647

01:17:36,100 --> 01:17:33,469

most of the reports are going to come

1648

01:17:38,410 --> 01:17:36,110

from there I certainly welcome people

1649

01:17:40,510 --> 01:17:38,420

from all over the world to join because

1650

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,520

I would love to have the same

1651
01:17:45,640 --> 01:17:43,040
concentration of people the same density

1652
01:17:48,370 --> 01:17:45,650
you know of teams all over the world in

1653
01:17:51,069 --> 01:17:48,380
every country as we do in the u.s. yeah

1654
01:17:55,359 --> 01:17:51,079
I would think you know Australia Canada

1655
01:17:57,970 --> 01:17:55,369
Mexico Brazil right Roo Australia is a

1656
01:17:59,919 --> 01:17:57,980
hut is a hot spot too so yeah there

1657
01:18:04,299 --> 01:17:59,929
there are there are major groups there

1658
01:18:06,400 --> 01:18:04,309
that started years ago and I should give

1659
01:18:09,160 --> 01:18:06,410
a shout out to them because

1660
01:18:11,320 --> 01:18:09,170
they they're the I think probably the

1661
01:18:14,260 --> 01:18:11,330
most active non United States

1662
01:18:19,540 --> 01:18:14,270
Center I know of several groups there

1663
01:18:23,080 --> 01:18:19,550

that consistently have sightings I don't

1664

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:23,090

know how big they are but but I I seem

1665

01:18:27,250 --> 01:18:24,800

to see them appear a lot you know during

1666

01:18:29,650 --> 01:18:27,260

the Maya when I'm constructing my team

1667

01:18:32,020 --> 01:18:29,660

list so shout out to the odds group

1668

01:18:35,230 --> 01:18:32,030

they're there they're doing a fantastic

1669

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,240

job you know eventually I would love to

1670

01:18:39,880 --> 01:18:38,000

have teams in every every city or every

1671

01:18:42,040 --> 01:18:39,890

country of the world wouldn't that be

1672

01:18:44,110 --> 01:18:42,050

awesome that way whoever signs up would

1673

01:18:47,290 --> 01:18:44,120

just go to the map and immediately find

1674

01:18:49,360 --> 01:18:47,300

someone down the road or next door who

1675

01:18:52,000 --> 01:18:49,370

wants to do this with him with them

1676

01:18:53,320 --> 01:18:52,010

because people really want company and

1677

01:18:55,840 --> 01:18:53,330

that's the one thing over and over that

1678

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:55,850

I see is that someone will write to me

1679

01:19:01,060 --> 01:18:59,600

and say I feel isolated here as I

1680

01:19:02,830 --> 01:19:01,070

mentioned before my spouse doesn't

1681

01:19:04,810 --> 01:19:02,840

understand me or my family thinks I'm

1682

01:19:06,730 --> 01:19:04,820

crazy they want to commit me I never

1683

01:19:08,920 --> 01:19:06,740

felt like I belonged here I miss blah

1684

01:19:11,950 --> 01:19:08,930

blah blah blah right do you know anybody

1685

01:19:14,500 --> 01:19:11,960

near me and sometimes I can connect them

1686

01:19:16,840 --> 01:19:14,510

to somebody nearby but much of the time

1687

01:19:18,970 --> 01:19:16,850

I don't have the density of groups yet

1688

01:19:21,250 --> 01:19:18,980

which will allow me to tell to say to

1689

01:19:23,170 --> 01:19:21,260

them you bet I do just look out your

1690

01:19:25,240 --> 01:19:23,180

window there's someone down the street

1691

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,250

there that does this that would be so

1692

01:19:31,060 --> 01:19:27,440

awesome and you know we're trying to get

1693

01:19:32,560 --> 01:19:31,070

to that someday have you had there it's

1694

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,570

one thing to have the lights in the sky

1695

01:19:37,420 --> 01:19:34,880

stuff which we all enjoy but what about

1696

01:19:39,790 --> 01:19:37,430

like a craft have he had like the nuts

1697

01:19:43,720 --> 01:19:39,800

and bolts sighting either personally or

1698

01:19:47,440 --> 01:19:43,730

reported to you oh absolutely reported

1699

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:47,450

to me people who have have seen them

1700

01:19:50,770 --> 01:19:48,560

less than both I don't think they went

1701

01:19:54,280 --> 01:19:50,780

knocked on the door but they actually

1702

01:19:56,290 --> 01:19:54,290

saw a disc shape dissent you know with

1703

01:19:59,220 --> 01:19:56,300

lights on it with a discernible shape

1704

01:20:02,500 --> 01:19:59,230

right not just that light in the sky

1705

01:20:04,810 --> 01:20:02,510

yeah people do report that they'll hover

1706

01:20:07,240 --> 01:20:04,820

over their home or they'll do a slow

1707

01:20:09,490 --> 01:20:07,250

flyover and it's clear that they're not

1708

01:20:11,440 --> 01:20:09,500

just a light there in the sky but

1709

01:20:13,420 --> 01:20:11,450

they're they're round they're red

1710

01:20:16,840 --> 01:20:13,430

they're green they're pulsing yellow and

1711

01:20:19,870 --> 01:20:16,850

then they zip away and at an instant's

1712

01:20:20,320 --> 01:20:19,880

you know speed so that stuff does get

1713

01:20:22,780 --> 01:20:20,330

report

1714

01:20:25,840 --> 01:20:22,790

there is such a range such a continuum

1715

01:20:28,450 --> 01:20:25,850

of sightings like that and and that's

1716

01:20:29,800 --> 01:20:28,460

really what's exciting because you know

1717

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:29,810

look I've been doing this for years and

1718

01:20:34,270 --> 01:20:32,960

years and years and either all these

1719

01:20:35,620 --> 01:20:34,280

people that I don't know in all these

1720

01:20:37,630 --> 01:20:35,630

other countries are having mass

1721

01:20:40,360 --> 01:20:37,640

hallucinations or making all this up

1722

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:40,370

right or there's really something going

1723

01:20:44,980 --> 01:20:43,280

on and we're just seeing like pieces of

1724

01:20:45,690 --> 01:20:44,990

the jigsaw puzzle and reporting it to

1725

01:20:48,490 --> 01:20:45,700

each other

1726

01:20:51,370 --> 01:20:48,500

so that's what we're trying to do root I

1727

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:51,380

really look at this as crowdsourcing

1728

01:20:55,570 --> 01:20:54,080

disclosure again the people's disclosure

1729

01:20:57,490 --> 01:20:55,580

movement it's one person at a time

1730

01:20:59,740 --> 01:20:57,500

teaching another person who teaches the

1731

01:21:02,620 --> 01:20:59,750

next one next thing you know is you've

1732

01:21:05,020 --> 01:21:02,630

got hopefully a million people doing

1733

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,030

this around the world and and in such

1734

01:21:10,570 --> 01:21:08,480

numbers that it's crazier to say that a

1735

01:21:12,190 --> 01:21:10,580

million people are hallucinating rather

1736

01:21:14,860 --> 01:21:12,200

than to say a million people are seeing

1737

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:14,870

different aspects of something really

1738

01:21:21,370 --> 01:21:18,320

real you know crafts from another planet

1739

01:21:24,190 --> 01:21:21,380

for many other planets for example now I

1740

01:21:27,130 --> 01:21:24,200

wanted to ask where at the end here and

1741

01:21:29,770 --> 01:21:27,140

I could not let you get away with with

1742

01:21:32,710 --> 01:21:29,780

of course addressing this opening that

1743

01:21:35,260 --> 01:21:32,720

you were you know a part of our group up

1744

01:21:38,920 --> 01:21:35,270

there at E study that that appeared on

1745

01:21:40,840 --> 01:21:38,930

the top of Mount Adams so I'm going to

1746

01:21:43,690 --> 01:21:40,850

ask you the straight question when you

1747

01:21:45,730 --> 01:21:43,700

first you know grab the binocs and you

1748

01:21:47,920 --> 01:21:45,740

looked up and everybody told you where

1749

01:21:48,910 --> 01:21:47,930

it was and you look at it what went

1750

01:21:53,500 --> 01:21:48,920

through your mind

1751

01:21:55,780 --> 01:21:53,510

I hope it's real is what I thought

1752

01:21:57,970 --> 01:21:55,790

because again I have a natural

1753

01:22:00,040 --> 01:21:57,980

skepticism it's my scientific upbringing

1754

01:22:03,040 --> 01:22:00,050

right because what goes through my mind

1755

01:22:05,560 --> 01:22:03,050

is I'm looking at it as its holy cow

1756

01:22:08,800 --> 01:22:05,570

there is something there but then my

1757

01:22:10,690 --> 01:22:08,810

mind is saying is it a shadow is it the

1758

01:22:13,000 --> 01:22:10,700

angle of the Sun well the Sun I think

1759

01:22:15,820 --> 01:22:13,010

was already setting well actually no

1760

01:22:17,920 --> 01:22:15,830

then we saw during the day as well to uh

1761

01:22:19,690 --> 01:22:17,930

you know I just went down with the

1762

01:22:22,090 --> 01:22:19,700

regular things that it might be because

1763

01:22:24,400 --> 01:22:22,100

I want to eliminate those as fast as

1764

01:22:27,090 --> 01:22:24,410

possible you have to end yes but before

1765

01:22:29,890 --> 01:22:27,100

I can finally say oh my god this is cool

1766

01:22:33,160 --> 01:22:29,900

so I think you were the same way because

1767

01:22:34,120 --> 01:22:33,170

you were up there you had a methodology

1768

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:34,130

a method to your mad

1769

01:22:38,560 --> 01:22:36,080

where you were taking pictures every few

1770

01:22:40,330 --> 01:22:38,570

seconds you know trying to gather the

1771

01:22:42,970 --> 01:22:40,340

date and get some data points there so

1772

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:42,980

that you could study them later on and

1773

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:45,920

and enlarge them and things like that

1774

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:48,560

too to really study it and I think that

1775

01:22:51,310 --> 01:22:50,000

was the right approach instead of just

1776

01:22:53,760 --> 01:22:51,320

pointing at something and saying I see

1777

01:22:56,620 --> 01:22:53,770

something binoculars it must be a hanger

1778

01:22:58,990 --> 01:22:56,630

I think those words came out of my mouth

1779

01:23:05,080 --> 01:22:59,000

first let's be straight here well they

1780

01:23:06,850 --> 01:23:05,090

did oh man but yeah what an incredible

1781

01:23:10,180 --> 01:23:06,860

thing for all of us to share together

1782

01:23:12,399 --> 01:23:10,190

though that that is I think it's going

1783

01:23:17,320 --> 01:23:12,409

to turn out to be a big deal and and

1784

01:23:20,770 --> 01:23:17,330

this is why I even if even if it is

1785

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:20,780

something like an exposed lava tube at

1786

01:23:25,899 --> 01:23:23,120

the top of the mountain right or a

1787

01:23:26,379 --> 01:23:25,909

natural entrance on the peak of the

1788

01:23:29,260 --> 01:23:26,389

mountain

1789

01:23:32,860 --> 01:23:29,270

all the places are not at the bottom at

1790

01:23:36,129 --> 01:23:32,870

the top that is just in of itself right

1791

01:23:39,280 --> 01:23:36,139

there is a really friggin big deal it is

1792

01:23:41,979 --> 01:23:39,290

a geological discovery that we all made

1793

01:23:44,800 --> 01:23:41,989

together now if it goes beyond that and

1794

01:23:47,200 --> 01:23:44,810

and somebody is using it or accessing it

1795

01:23:48,879 --> 01:23:47,210

and as crazy as that sounds there's been

1796

01:23:50,890 --> 01:23:48,889

enough stuff going on at Mount Adams

1797

01:23:52,959 --> 01:23:50,900

that's been documented for the last 30

1798

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:52,969

years that that certainly answers a lot

1799

01:24:02,550 --> 01:23:56,000

of questions but even at its basic thing

1800

01:24:06,100 --> 01:24:02,560

that it is just a 500 by 200-foot cavern

1801
01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:06,110
opening thing holy crap you know that I

1802
01:24:11,700 --> 01:24:09,199
think just that right there we shared

1803
01:24:14,260 --> 01:24:11,710
something extraordinary together now

1804
01:24:16,060 --> 01:24:14,270
let's take it a step further you also

1805
01:24:19,810 --> 01:24:16,070
looked at it for the next three or four

1806
01:24:22,600 --> 01:24:19,820
days to like the rest of us I did your

1807
01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:22,610
perception change and did it appear to

1808
01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:29,120
change to you it did not but then again

1809
01:24:35,320 --> 01:24:32,960
I saw it mostly from pictures but like

1810
01:24:38,260 --> 01:24:35,330
the QI took because I think you were

1811
01:24:40,899 --> 01:24:38,270
following it I was I didn't have the

1812
01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:40,909
access of the binoculars every day to be

1813
01:24:47,020 --> 01:24:44,000

able to follow the minutiae of it but I

1814

01:24:48,089 --> 01:24:47,030

did see it up there but just not in any

1815

01:24:50,429 --> 01:24:48,099

great detail

1816

01:24:53,599 --> 01:24:50,439

people like you I think we're able to

1817

01:24:56,129 --> 01:24:53,609

have more of a longitudinal kind of

1818

01:25:00,419 --> 01:24:56,139

track record there of what happened to

1819

01:25:02,369 --> 01:25:00,429

it I sure hope that someone can I don't

1820

01:25:04,080 --> 01:25:02,379

know I'm not a drone technology kind of

1821

01:25:06,299 --> 01:25:04,090

guy but can they fly one of those up

1822

01:25:08,580 --> 01:25:06,309

there that high and take some pictures

1823

01:25:11,069 --> 01:25:08,590

or in a light plane or something that

1824

01:25:13,020 --> 01:25:11,079

that's got to be damaged enough right

1825

01:25:15,330 --> 01:25:13,030

that's got to be next yeah take a look

1826

01:25:17,250 --> 01:25:15,340

at it close up so exciting for all of us

1827

01:25:19,799 --> 01:25:17,260

to go through that together I think that

1828

01:25:23,009 --> 01:25:19,809

no matter what you know two three four

1829

01:25:24,750 --> 01:25:23,019

or five years down the road as we get

1830

01:25:26,639 --> 01:25:24,760

this behind us and we figure out what's

1831

01:25:28,739 --> 01:25:26,649

going on we'll all be able to just look

1832

01:25:30,839 --> 01:25:28,749

back and go it and that was the weekend

1833

01:25:31,859 --> 01:25:30,849

we were all together at he said he man I

1834

01:25:35,489 --> 01:25:31,869

was there

1835

01:25:37,859 --> 01:25:35,499

you know I saw Kosta loses mind you know

1836

01:25:41,489 --> 01:25:37,869

I'll be able I'll be able to say that

1837

01:25:45,509 --> 01:25:41,499

but then he found it again yes yes yes

1838

01:25:50,969 --> 01:25:45,519

so again what what's next for you when

1839

01:25:53,609 --> 01:25:50,979

to your next webinar and again there are

1840

01:25:56,669 --> 01:25:53,619

two websites for you you have a dot

1841

01:25:59,330 --> 01:25:56,679

organ a comm is there one that you

1842

01:26:02,369 --> 01:25:59,340

prefer everybody to go to over the other

1843

01:26:05,129 --> 01:26:02,379

they both go to the same website and et

1844

01:26:06,959 --> 01:26:05,139

let's talk comm is the easiest thing for

1845

01:26:10,349 --> 01:26:06,969

people to remember and as for what's

1846

01:26:12,989 --> 01:26:10,359

next we have our webinar coming up July

1847

01:26:14,549 --> 01:26:12,999

15 it's a Saturday with again with our

1848

01:26:17,879 --> 01:26:14,559

esteemed colleague Danny Sheehan and

1849

01:26:19,439 --> 01:26:17,889

that's from one to three Pacific time if

1850

01:26:21,989 --> 01:26:19,449

you go to the website you can see where

1851

01:26:24,629 --> 01:26:21,999

where to register for that also what's

1852

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:24,639

coming up is we have two retreats coming

1853

01:26:29,250 --> 01:26:27,280

up that we do in different parts of the

1854

01:26:32,219 --> 01:26:29,260

country Bloomington Indiana in the heart

1855

01:26:35,219 --> 01:26:32,229

of the Midwest is a five-day retreat

1856

01:26:39,179 --> 01:26:35,229

from Sunday through Thursday September

1857

01:26:41,580 --> 01:26:39,189

17th onward and I invite people to to

1858

01:26:45,299 --> 01:26:41,590

come to that you can see that at ET

1859

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:45,309

let's talk comm slash retreats sorry tre

1860

01:26:53,549 --> 01:26:49,199

80s as well there's one in Joshua Tree

1861

01:26:56,069 --> 01:26:53,559

about a month later October 15th for six

1862

01:26:58,409 --> 01:26:56,079

days out in the desert so I invite

1863

01:27:00,959 --> 01:26:58,419

people to come and spend five and six

1864

01:27:02,200 --> 01:27:00,969

days or nights under the stars with us

1865

01:27:04,899 --> 01:27:02,210

and we

1866

01:27:06,459 --> 01:27:04,909

lectures and classes for people to

1867

01:27:09,549 --> 01:27:06,469

increase their psychic abilities you can

1868

01:27:11,919 --> 01:27:09,559

ask call us about those she's the the

1869

01:27:14,589 --> 01:27:11,929

one who's the who's teaching that and

1870

01:27:18,189 --> 01:27:14,599

helping people to to make a tea contact

1871

01:27:20,049 --> 01:27:18,199

by by learning what modality what psych

1872

01:27:22,899 --> 01:27:20,059

modality works best for them and then

1873

01:27:24,879 --> 01:27:22,909

developing it so we teach people we

1874

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,889

would we do sky watches or retreats and

1875

01:27:29,470 --> 01:27:27,440

we have what I call serious fund so I

1876

01:27:32,799 --> 01:27:29,480

invite people to come and be part of a

1877

01:27:35,080 --> 01:27:32,809

great group thank you so much casa many

1878

01:27:37,089 --> 01:27:35,090

or the very best and and don't change

1879

01:27:40,930 --> 01:27:37,099

and I'll say this for you because you

1880

01:27:43,629 --> 01:27:40,940

wouldn't go big red thank you how to go

1881

01:27:46,540 --> 01:27:43,639

big red are you getting me Casa Makris

1882

01:27:49,060 --> 01:27:46,550

everybody et let's talk comm dot or the

1883

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:49,070

links are over at Jimmy Church radio

1884

01:27:54,939 --> 01:27:52,880

calm Bloomington Indiana Joshua Tree and

1885

01:27:57,100 --> 01:27:54,949

of course three days they're having

1886

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,110

their webinar just go to ET let's talk

1887

01:28:00,430 --> 01:27:58,639

coming up next

1888

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:00,440

hollows poll come your hippie Church

1889

01:28:03,600 --> 01:28:13,340

[Music]

1890

01:28:18,840 --> 01:28:15,990

way out here we listen to Jimmy

1891

01:28:22,080 --> 01:28:18,850

Churchill you're listening to faint and

1892

01:28:24,930 --> 01:28:22,090

black always on the edge of the hottest

1893

01:28:25,740 --> 01:28:24,940

alternative tonk chili church with fade

1894

01:28:35,310 --> 01:28:25,750

to black

1895

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:35,320

k GRA radio.com people on the page which

1896

01:28:46,050 --> 01:28:43,840

every one of you Jimmy oh hello fade or

1897

01:28:49,290 --> 01:28:46,060

not this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1898

01:28:52,350 --> 01:28:49,300

introducing new farmer a company whose

1899

01:28:54,689 --> 01:28:52,360

products are based on science human

1900

01:28:59,250 --> 01:28:54,699

function based on the endocannabinoid

1901
01:29:01,620 --> 01:28:59,260
system or ECS new pharma firmly believes

1902
01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:01,630
in this science and their research

1903
01:29:06,510 --> 01:29:04,000
indicates that support of the EECS

1904
01:29:09,810 --> 01:29:06,520
provides the beneficial effects for a

1905
01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:09,820
healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

1906
01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,840
includes relief capsules for pain sleep

1907
01:29:19,560 --> 01:29:16,480
capsules which are natural support for

1908
01:29:22,740 --> 01:29:19,570
occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1909
01:29:25,800 --> 01:29:22,750
support for your ECS and fit capsules

1910
01:29:27,450 --> 01:29:25,810
support your active lifestyle just click

1911
01:29:31,290 --> 01:29:27,460
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1912
01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:31,300
and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

1913
01:29:37,080 --> 01:29:34,000

discount on all of their products or

1914

01:29:40,410 --> 01:29:37,090

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1915

01:29:44,280 --> 01:29:40,420

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1916

01:29:46,890 --> 01:29:44,290

Pharma comm gobekli tepe

1917

01:29:49,620 --> 01:29:46,900

do you worry a lot if you're forgetful

1918

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:49,630

nervous moody or overwhelmed chances are

1919

01:29:53,490 --> 01:29:51,760

you're not protecting yourself from the

1920

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:53,500

ravaging effects of stress and anxiety

1921

01:29:58,380 --> 01:29:56,800

no matter the cause ongoing stress and

1922

01:30:01,439 --> 01:29:58,390

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1923

01:30:04,110 --> 01:30:01,449

cortisol and Rob your memory your health

1924

01:30:06,510 --> 01:30:04,120

your quality of life and your future

1925

01:30:08,700 --> 01:30:06,520

now you can combat the effects of stress

1926

01:30:10,740 --> 01:30:08,710

and anxiety while improving your memory

1927

01:30:12,900 --> 01:30:10,750

and recall at the same time with the

1928

01:30:15,250 --> 01:30:12,910

dietary supplement calm and clever

1929

01:30:17,530 --> 01:30:15,260

studies showed that the ingredients in

1930

01:30:20,920 --> 01:30:17,540

and clever reduce cortisol by as much as

1931

01:30:22,960 --> 01:30:20,930

30% in as little as one to two weeks and

1932

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:22,970

increase your ability to recall facts

1933

01:30:28,120 --> 01:30:25,760

names in numbers in four to twelve weeks

1934

01:30:30,190 --> 01:30:28,130

Coleman clever was created by scientists

1935

01:30:33,250 --> 01:30:30,200

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

1936

01:30:35,440 --> 01:30:33,260

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

1937

01:30:37,960 --> 01:30:35,450

disease Charlie calm and clever for two

1938

01:30:39,700 --> 01:30:37,970

months you'll feel the difference goal

1939

01:30:41,920 --> 01:30:39,710

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1940

01:30:45,280 --> 01:30:41,930

seven four six or go to calm and clever

1941

01:30:48,990 --> 01:30:45,290

calm you listen to us

1942

01:30:51,810 --> 01:30:49,000

and we listen to you and so does the CIA

1943

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:51,820

[Music]

1944

01:30:58,480 --> 01:30:56,480

jgr a radio calm heck folks CBD is a

1945

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,490

home run hitter for health right now why

1946

01:31:02,800 --> 01:31:00,320

you ask because of what it does for the

1947

01:31:04,270 --> 01:31:02,810

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

1948

01:31:06,760 --> 01:31:04,280

about the benefit you know there's

1949

01:31:08,980 --> 01:31:06,770

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1950

01:31:11,560 --> 01:31:08,990

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1951

01:31:13,540 --> 01:31:11,570

life oil calm ancient life oil uses

1952

01:31:15,400 --> 01:31:13,550

organic ingredients and is blended in

1953

01:31:17,850 --> 01:31:15,410

coconut oil for some of the best

1954

01:31:20,770 --> 01:31:17,860

benefits legal in 50 states and

1955

01:31:25,620 --> 01:31:20,780

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1956

01:31:28,450 --> 01:31:25,630

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1957

01:31:33,400 --> 01:31:28,460

you are listening to fade to black with

1958

01:31:36,100 --> 01:31:33,410

ginger on the game changing Network hi

1959

01:31:38,880 --> 01:31:36,110

I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1960

01:31:42,430 --> 01:31:38,890

Church this is revolution the revolution

1961

01:31:48,480 --> 01:31:42,440

will not be televised the revolution is

1962

01:31:48,490 --> 01:32:08,469

[Music]

1963

01:32:08,479 --> 01:32:11,640

you

1964

01:32:22,730 --> 01:32:20,060

[Music]

1965

01:32:26,840 --> 01:32:22,740

you

1966

01:32:34,860 --> 01:32:30,200

all right welcome back fade to black

1967

01:32:36,780 --> 01:32:34,870

what a night on the show I'm your host

1968

01:32:40,530 --> 01:32:36,790

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1969

01:32:45,300 --> 01:32:40,540

twitter ith radio right there tweet that

1970

01:32:48,209 --> 01:32:45,310

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox holla spoke

1971

01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:48,219

is a clairvoyant and a personal coach

1972

01:32:53,399 --> 01:32:51,040

who teaches the et let's talk community

1973

01:32:55,379 --> 01:32:53,409

develop their psychic abilities in order

1974

01:32:57,899 --> 01:32:55,389

to communicate with extraterrestrial

1975

01:32:59,850 --> 01:32:57,909

intelligence now check this out hollows

1976

01:33:04,740 --> 01:32:59,860

has a bachelor's degree in engineering

1977

01:33:08,370 --> 01:33:04,750

from Princeton and a Harvard MBA that's

1978

01:33:10,080 --> 01:33:08,380

right and then there's me she is also a

1979

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:10,090

master practitioner of neural

1980

01:33:13,709 --> 01:33:11,440

linguistics and a certified

1981

01:33:16,830 --> 01:33:13,719

hypnotherapist she helps people create

1982

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:16,840

lives that they love by blending neuro

1983

01:33:21,899 --> 01:33:19,380

linguistic and hypnotherapy techniques

1984

01:33:24,270 --> 01:33:21,909

decision science and clairvoyance and

1985

01:33:27,000 --> 01:33:24,280

the common sense learned in over 30

1986

01:33:29,399 --> 01:33:27,010

years of business experience she is a

1987

01:33:31,530 --> 01:33:29,409

successful business owner she teaches

1988

01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:31,540

classes in intuition development and

1989

01:33:36,689 --> 01:33:34,239

offers one-on-one personal and

1990

01:33:39,780 --> 01:33:36,699

professional coaching like to welcome

1991

01:33:41,970 --> 01:33:39,790

back to fade to black hollow spoke you

1992

01:33:45,450 --> 01:33:41,980

know you know you know you intimidate me

1993

01:33:47,650 --> 01:33:45,460

Hollis you know you know this don't you

1994

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,660

no and that's ridiculous

1995

01:33:52,860 --> 01:33:50,400

[Laughter]

1996

01:33:56,160 --> 01:33:52,870

welcome back it was great to hang out

1997

01:33:58,260 --> 01:33:56,170

with you and and break bread and and go

1998

01:34:01,649 --> 01:33:58,270

through those experiences we just did

1999

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:01,659

over over this last weekend you two are

2000

01:34:06,600 --> 01:34:03,520

the very best what a great experience

2001
01:34:08,399 --> 01:34:06,610
and what was it like for you I just want

2002
01:34:11,280 --> 01:34:08,409
to get your take on this to hang out

2003
01:34:13,709 --> 01:34:11,290
with a hundred and fifty enlightened

2004
01:34:15,840 --> 01:34:13,719
individuals on that property

2005
01:34:20,280 --> 01:34:15,850
pretty extraordinary experience isn't it

2006
01:34:23,310 --> 01:34:20,290
it was awesome so starting let's start

2007
01:34:25,140 --> 01:34:23,320
with the land itself there are two ley

2008
01:34:28,320 --> 01:34:25,150
lines on the property one of which I

2009
01:34:30,570 --> 01:34:28,330
could actually see and so the land

2010
01:34:35,070 --> 01:34:30,580
itself oh oh and I didn't mention the

2011
01:34:37,290 --> 01:34:35,080
vortex so james gilliland says you know

2012
01:34:39,240 --> 01:34:37,300
oh there's a vortex which I didn't like

2013
01:34:39,810 --> 01:34:39,250

I kind of forgot about that right and

2014

01:34:42,959 --> 01:34:39,820

one

2015

01:34:47,129 --> 01:34:42,969

eight I was looking up in the sky they

2016

01:34:49,379 --> 01:34:47,139

had done Oh some some chem trailing

2017

01:34:53,160 --> 01:34:49,389

above us and the sky had caught in kind

2018

01:34:55,589 --> 01:34:53,170

of hazy and I noticed that as it was

2019

01:34:58,680 --> 01:34:55,599

clearing because it was clearing without

2020

01:35:02,760 --> 01:34:58,690

anything obvious going on there were

2021

01:35:04,859 --> 01:35:02,770

these concentric rings of clearing and

2022

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,869

then there'd be cloud in between them

2023

01:35:09,060 --> 01:35:06,639

and then eventually the cloud just went

2024

01:35:11,069 --> 01:35:09,070

away and I mentioned that to James and

2025

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:11,079

he was like oh yeah that's the vortex so

2026

01:35:17,160 --> 01:35:13,360

okay so let's start off with the land is

2027

01:35:19,080 --> 01:35:17,170

extraordinary then the people are you're

2028

01:35:21,300 --> 01:35:19,090

right they're all open they're all

2029

01:35:22,379 --> 01:35:21,310

enlightened they're all sensitive it was

2030

01:35:25,950 --> 01:35:22,389

great

2031

01:35:30,000 --> 01:35:25,960

it was so much fun and and the food oh

2032

01:35:33,089 --> 01:35:30,010

yeah great food all organic all there on

2033

01:35:35,250 --> 01:35:33,099

time in quantity it was great yeah yeah

2034

01:35:38,819 --> 01:35:35,260

just I didn't want to leave manna was

2035

01:35:41,250 --> 01:35:38,829

just you know but you have to leave to

2036

01:35:44,459 --> 01:35:41,260

maybe put yourself in a little reality

2037

01:35:47,459 --> 01:35:44,469

check and then you know what you're

2038

01:35:50,850 --> 01:35:47,469

looking forward to when you return and

2039

01:35:53,370 --> 01:35:50,860

and that's you know tough that's by my

2040

01:35:55,950 --> 01:35:53,380

little defense mechanism for being so

2041

01:35:58,439 --> 01:35:55,960

bummed out but yeah it's just just an

2042

01:36:02,100 --> 01:35:58,449

absolutely extraordinary place now let's

2043

01:36:06,750 --> 01:36:02,110

let's talk about contact and the power

2044

01:36:09,919 --> 01:36:06,760

of the mind what I have realized is I've

2045

01:36:13,319 --> 01:36:09,929

done enough night vision and enough of

2046

01:36:17,149 --> 01:36:13,329

you know contact experience now that it

2047

01:36:20,220 --> 01:36:17,159

is of my opinion that you need to

2048

01:36:24,720 --> 01:36:20,230

whooping holler a little bit and be very

2049

01:36:27,720 --> 01:36:24,730

very positive and I know because partly

2050

01:36:29,700 --> 01:36:27,730

because that's me as a personality you

2051

01:36:34,020 --> 01:36:29,710

know I like to do that kind of stuff but

2052

01:36:38,280 --> 01:36:34,030

I feel that these craft whatever they

2053

01:36:40,620 --> 01:36:38,290

are and whoever are responding to a very

2054

01:36:43,169 --> 01:36:40,630

very positive thing if you're negative

2055

01:36:45,419 --> 01:36:43,179

and you want to be a negative mini and

2056

01:36:46,439 --> 01:36:45,429

you want to poopoo on this well then

2057

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:46,449

you're going to get that kind of

2058

01:36:51,299 --> 01:36:48,880

experience is is that the right way to

2059

01:36:52,160 --> 01:36:51,309

approach this I would definitely agree

2060

01:36:56,350 --> 01:36:52,170

I mean think of

2061

01:37:01,850 --> 01:36:56,360

it just as a human if somebody is being

2062

01:37:03,380 --> 01:37:01,860

positive and saying hey we're happy

2063

01:37:05,870 --> 01:37:03,390

they're gonna want to come more often

2064

01:37:07,700 --> 01:37:05,880

aren't you right right I think he says

2065

01:37:09,230 --> 01:37:07,710

why would why would extraterrestrial

2066

01:37:11,150 --> 01:37:09,240

intelligence be any different right I

2067

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:11,160

think he just blew up your microphone by

2068

01:37:15,560 --> 01:37:13,920

the way yeah so move the microphone a

2069

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:15,570

little bit from your mouth because in

2070

01:37:20,060 --> 01:37:18,480

your enthusiasm there I think you shut

2071

01:37:22,130 --> 01:37:20,070

down the system for a second we caught

2072

01:37:25,340 --> 01:37:22,140

the second half but we got the gist of

2073

01:37:27,580 --> 01:37:25,350

what you're saying you know if you have

2074

01:37:30,380 --> 01:37:27,590

positive people around you that's what

2075

01:37:33,320 --> 01:37:30,390

makes life enjoyable if you've got

2076

01:37:37,180 --> 01:37:33,330

people or honey that you don't big well

2077

01:37:43,250 --> 01:37:41,000

exactly and I had an example we have a

2078

01:37:45,200 --> 01:37:43,260

little group you know cost organizes

2079

01:37:47,090 --> 01:37:45,210

these monthly et things you know around

2080

01:37:49,730 --> 01:37:47,100

the world and so of course we have our

2081

01:37:53,480 --> 01:37:49,740

own local group at home and there are

2082

01:37:56,210 --> 01:37:53,490

five of us who have been doing it I want

2083

01:37:57,800 --> 01:37:56,220

to say for six years it could be more

2084

01:38:00,620 --> 01:37:57,810

than that like I don't know it kind of

2085

01:38:02,810 --> 01:38:00,630

fades into the distance but a long time

2086

01:38:04,760 --> 01:38:02,820

and so there are these five of us that

2087

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:04,770

are regulars and other people come and

2088

01:38:10,490 --> 01:38:09,000

go and one month we you know what we do

2089

01:38:14,510 --> 01:38:10,500

is we do a meditation home we do a

2090

01:38:15,680 --> 01:38:14,520

potluck for kind of group cohesion in a

2091

01:38:17,450 --> 01:38:15,690

way right if everybody's having fun

2092

01:38:19,040 --> 01:38:17,460

getting to know each other we're more

2093

01:38:21,560 --> 01:38:19,050

likely to be cohesive out in the field

2094

01:38:23,900 --> 01:38:21,570

then we go out in the field and you know

2095

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:23,910

sit in a circle and meditate again and

2096

01:38:30,230 --> 01:38:27,360

you know Skywatch and one night and I

2097

01:38:32,030 --> 01:38:30,240

mean I would like every year or every

2098

01:38:34,010 --> 01:38:32,040

month for all these years something has

2099

01:38:35,960 --> 01:38:34,020

happened I mean sometimes a lot happens

2100

01:38:37,100 --> 01:38:35,970

sometimes less happens you know depends

2101
01:38:39,230 --> 01:38:37,110
on weather and all kinds of other things

2102
01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:39,240
but you know something always happens

2103
01:38:47,810 --> 01:38:43,080
until one night I don't know last winter

2104
01:38:50,780 --> 01:38:47,820
and nothing nothing happened we had

2105
01:38:54,140 --> 01:38:50,790
three new people and nothing literally

2106
01:38:55,640 --> 01:38:54,150
nothing happened all night and after

2107
01:38:57,470 --> 01:38:55,650
sitting out there I don't know a couple

2108
01:38:59,900 --> 01:38:57,480
hours this one new guy basically

2109
01:39:03,830 --> 01:38:59,910
confessed to being completely skeptical

2110
01:39:05,780 --> 01:39:03,840
and afraid and those of us who are

2111
01:39:09,760 --> 01:39:05,790
regular looked at each other what Oh

2112
01:39:18,350 --> 01:39:09,770
no right that's why nothing right no I I

2113
01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,360

am right with you on that I I have a I

2114

01:39:24,320 --> 01:39:20,400

have something that I can help myself

2115

01:39:27,710 --> 01:39:24,330

with and I have a loud mouth and and I'm

2116

01:39:30,350 --> 01:39:27,720

and I'm colorful and I can't I can't

2117

01:39:33,380 --> 01:39:30,360

control myself especially in the cloud

2118

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:33,390

and you certainly would I can't I can't

2119

01:39:38,780 --> 01:39:34,080

help myself

2120

01:39:42,440 --> 01:39:38,790

but when when I show up at these events

2121

01:39:45,500 --> 01:39:42,450

with Rita our positive attitude and the

2122

01:39:47,600 --> 01:39:45,510

crowd right it's just like okay churches

2123

01:39:50,600 --> 01:39:47,610

here okay now stuff is good you know

2124

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:50,610

what I mean and and and I think that

2125

01:39:57,230 --> 01:39:54,000

really helps it's not me but it's me

2126
01:40:00,050 --> 01:39:57,240
helping them you know the audience that

2127
01:40:02,510 --> 01:40:00,060
it's what's already inside of them so if

2128
01:40:05,180 --> 01:40:02,520
I help them pull that out of themselves

2129
01:40:08,330 --> 01:40:05,190
you know what I mean that that's a

2130
01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:08,340
magnetic atmosphere of course I mean if

2131
01:40:14,720 --> 01:40:10,320
you think about it there is a reason

2132
01:40:16,370 --> 01:40:14,730
that sports teams have cheerleaders I'll

2133
01:40:17,960 --> 01:40:16,380
do know it's really - I'll tell you a

2134
01:40:19,670 --> 01:40:17,970
funny story about that are you saying

2135
01:40:21,860 --> 01:40:19,680
that I should wear a cheerleading outfit

2136
01:40:24,230 --> 01:40:21,870
next time out well it's dark

2137
01:40:27,550 --> 01:40:24,240
okay you know what you're right I can do

2138
01:40:33,740 --> 01:40:30,620

anyway know many years ago this is kind

2139

01:40:35,930 --> 01:40:33,750

of funny you know doing readings was my

2140

01:40:38,320 --> 01:40:35,940

hobby and then without going into the

2141

01:40:42,980 --> 01:40:38,330

whole story I kind of stumbled into

2142

01:40:46,400 --> 01:40:42,990

working on the largest 900 number and so

2143

01:40:48,200 --> 01:40:46,410

I did you know few thousand readings on

2144

01:40:49,760 --> 01:40:48,210

that and turned out I was one of their

2145

01:40:51,440 --> 01:40:49,770

best psychics which is how it became a

2146

01:40:54,560 --> 01:40:51,450

business for me

2147

01:40:58,460 --> 01:40:54,570

but one guy who called was a

2148

01:41:01,490 --> 01:40:58,470

professional football player and threw

2149

01:41:04,520 --> 01:41:01,500

him through looking at him I got to see

2150

01:41:06,830 --> 01:41:04,530

the effect of the credit on on the ball

2151

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:06,840

basically on the winds in the ball and

2152

01:41:13,490 --> 01:41:10,320

the crowds intentions absolutely matter

2153

01:41:15,290 --> 01:41:13,500

and that's why home games are you know

2154

01:41:18,650 --> 01:41:15,300

more successful for the home team is

2155

01:41:19,650 --> 01:41:18,660

because there's more energy pulling for

2156

01:41:21,900 --> 01:41:19,660

that team and

2157

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:21,910

so if there's more energy you know a

2158

01:41:26,040 --> 01:41:24,400

completely positive crowd the bigger the

2159

01:41:28,800 --> 01:41:26,050

crowd the better contact you're going to

2160

01:41:32,370 --> 01:41:28,810

have and it goes you know and it goes

2161

01:41:34,260 --> 01:41:32,380

for stage acting it goes for a band you

2162

01:41:36,360 --> 01:41:34,270

know a band that rehearse is by

2163

01:41:37,860 --> 01:41:36,370

themselves in a room and they don't

2164

01:41:39,420 --> 01:41:37,870

sound that good right but they go play

2165

01:41:41,070 --> 01:41:39,430

the gig in front of three four or five

2166

01:41:45,290 --> 01:41:41,080

hundred people or a thousand then they

2167

01:41:47,640 --> 01:41:45,300

come in man we sounded good well yeah

2168

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:47,650

you've got all that energy all that

2169

01:41:52,830 --> 01:41:50,080

brain power focus back on you and you

2170

01:41:54,510 --> 01:41:52,840

are going to feel that vibe you know

2171

01:41:56,670 --> 01:41:54,520

you're absolutely right with that I

2172

01:42:00,660 --> 01:41:56,680

think there's so much to be said about

2173

01:42:03,660 --> 01:42:00,670

about brain power and hive mind hive

2174

01:42:05,970 --> 01:42:03,670

mind eight minds it's a real thing that

2175

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:05,980

is not a joke and the Internet has a lot

2176

01:42:10,440 --> 01:42:08,080

to do with that too as well

2177

01:42:16,020 --> 01:42:10,450

connecting the hive mind I wanted to ask

2178

01:42:21,600 --> 01:42:16,030

you when it comes to communication with

2179

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:21,610

ET a lot of eyewitness accounts of what

2180

01:42:27,630 --> 01:42:24,480

they are seeing with different beings

2181

01:42:29,550 --> 01:42:27,640

know mouths right they talk about

2182

01:42:33,840 --> 01:42:29,560

telepathy and that's how the

2183

01:42:36,150 --> 01:42:33,850

communication happens is is that the way

2184

01:42:38,700 --> 01:42:36,160

is at the norm and for you being a

2185

01:42:41,040 --> 01:42:38,710

clairvoyant and communication with ET is

2186

01:42:45,980 --> 01:42:41,050

that how this goes down with you

2187

01:42:49,410 --> 01:42:45,990

it is the very first time I had

2188

01:42:52,440 --> 01:42:49,420

communication with ET it was absolutely

2189

01:42:55,890 --> 01:42:52,450

telepathic you know I heard in my mind

2190

01:42:57,870 --> 01:42:55,900

these little beings look at me go and I

2191

01:42:59,790 --> 01:42:57,880

couldn't even really see their eyes but

2192

01:43:02,700 --> 01:42:59,800

they were you know they were translucent

2193

01:43:05,280 --> 01:43:02,710

white beings and they looked at me with

2194

01:43:10,620 --> 01:43:05,290

this great love and I heard in my mind

2195

01:43:11,970 --> 01:43:10,630

who are you Wow and yeah completely in

2196

01:43:15,420 --> 01:43:11,980

my mind and I've heard a few other

2197

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:15,430

things like that so yes that's how it

2198

01:43:25,560 --> 01:43:20,560

happens is there I know always have the

2199

01:43:28,260 --> 01:43:25,570

question of language so does language I

2200

01:43:31,920 --> 01:43:28,270

when you're doing this telepathically

2201

01:43:35,070 --> 01:43:31,930

is there a language barrier or

2202

01:43:37,260 --> 01:43:35,080

or is that just dissipated because it's

2203

01:43:40,830 --> 01:43:37,270

telepathic and now you're communicating

2204

01:43:44,160 --> 01:43:40,840

on another way at another level you know

2205

01:43:47,970 --> 01:43:44,170

it's a language right it's not English

2206

01:43:50,400 --> 01:43:47,980

is it emotion how does that have well I

2207

01:43:52,020 --> 01:43:50,410

hear it in my mind in English but I'm

2208

01:43:53,790 --> 01:43:52,030

sure they're sending it in whatever is

2209

01:43:57,210 --> 01:43:53,800

their normal language how the

2210

01:43:59,580 --> 01:43:57,220

translation happens I don't know there's

2211

01:44:01,710 --> 01:43:59,590

got to be some mechanism I mean if again

2212

01:44:04,020 --> 01:44:01,720

if you think about it on the internet

2213

01:44:06,990 --> 01:44:04,030

there are instantaneous translators

2214

01:44:08,610 --> 01:44:07,000

right now you can you can highlight some

2215

01:44:12,060 --> 01:44:08,620

text and say turn into whatever language

2216

01:44:14,010 --> 01:44:12,070

using an app or whatever well you know

2217

01:44:17,880 --> 01:44:14,020

to me the Internet is just a precursor

2218

01:44:20,250 --> 01:44:17,890

for Universal telepathy and so I'm sure

2219

01:44:23,460 --> 01:44:20,260

there's some like what we see on the

2220

01:44:25,440 --> 01:44:23,470

Internet is just a physical

2221

01:44:28,350 --> 01:44:25,450

manifestation of something that exists

2222

01:44:32,940 --> 01:44:28,360

on higher planes already and so really

2223

01:44:34,080 --> 01:44:32,950

you don't need you know it'll show up in

2224

01:44:36,210 --> 01:44:34,090

your language no matter what your

2225

01:44:40,650 --> 01:44:36,220

language is and are you concerned with

2226

01:44:43,410 --> 01:44:40,660

how you are answering back I mean how do

2227

01:44:47,880 --> 01:44:43,420

you do that do you just think the words

2228

01:44:52,430 --> 01:44:47,890

yes well take me through it I bet I look

2229

01:44:55,260 --> 01:44:52,440

I've the problem that I have with it is

2230

01:44:58,170 --> 01:44:55,270

twofold one I've never done it so

2231

01:45:00,420 --> 01:44:58,180

therefore I don't understand the

2232

01:45:02,130 --> 01:45:00,430

logistics of it I don't understand but

2233

01:45:04,500 --> 01:45:02,140

the other thing is if you are

2234

01:45:08,300 --> 01:45:04,510

clairvoyant and you are telepathically

2235

01:45:10,230 --> 01:45:08,310

communicating with a room full of other

2236

01:45:13,200 --> 01:45:10,240

clairvoyance or somebody else with the

2237

01:45:17,940 --> 01:45:13,210

ability of that then therefore can they

2238

01:45:21,840 --> 01:45:17,950

read your thoughts and is because in our

2239

01:45:25,200 --> 01:45:21,850

2d world right our thoughts are confined

2240

01:45:28,440 --> 01:45:25,210

in our head so we're protected there but

2241

01:45:31,080 --> 01:45:28,450

is are you naked right and are you

2242

01:45:33,690 --> 01:45:31,090

completely exposed and is everybody else

2243

01:45:39,780 --> 01:45:33,700

naked around you of course I'm speaking

2244

01:45:40,770 --> 01:45:39,790

in metaphor maybe not right so you know

2245

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:40,780

- okay

2246

01:45:45,850 --> 01:45:45,040

in the real reality we're all one mind

2247

01:45:51,010 --> 01:45:45,860

any

2248

01:45:52,899 --> 01:45:51,020

way and and it's an illusion that your

2249

01:45:54,370 --> 01:45:52,909

thoughts stay in your head because I'll

2250

01:45:57,490 --> 01:45:54,380

tell you what when I work with people

2251

01:45:58,810 --> 01:45:57,500

individually and I ask them to tell me

2252

01:46:02,320 --> 01:45:58,820

because you know we're doing this all on

2253

01:46:04,180 --> 01:46:02,330

the phone I ask them to tell me where

2254

01:46:05,800 --> 01:46:04,190

you know if they have an image or a

2255

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:05,810

sound or what I ask them to tell me

2256

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,480

where they would point to it and most of

2257

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:10,639

the time it's not in their head it's in

2258

01:46:15,609 --> 01:46:13,280

their energy field it's in their aura so

2259

01:46:17,950 --> 01:46:15,619

within you know three to five feet of

2260

01:46:20,080 --> 01:46:17,960

their body but all the way around it and

2261

01:46:22,780 --> 01:46:20,090

you know a sphere or an oval or whatever

2262

01:46:25,450 --> 01:46:22,790

so your thoughts are not actually in

2263

01:46:28,570 --> 01:46:25,460

your head they're in your mind but I

2264

01:46:34,600 --> 01:46:28,580

think your aura is your mind how do you

2265

01:46:39,160 --> 01:46:34,610

how do you not okay how I go with being

2266

01:46:40,570 --> 01:46:39,170

those hollows okay if you have twenty

2267

01:46:42,129 --> 01:46:40,580

people standing around you you're at a

2268

01:46:46,020 --> 01:46:42,139

party right and you have twenty people

2269

01:46:49,959 --> 01:46:46,030

standing around you in a 2d environment

2270

01:46:52,479 --> 01:46:49,969

somebody that is of you know what I'm

2271

01:46:56,280 --> 01:46:52,489

just going to use some some pop-culture

2272

01:47:00,010 --> 01:46:56,290

vernacular somebody that is a dick right

2273

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:00,020

they can hide that right they can have a

2274

01:47:07,780 --> 01:47:03,440

mask up in front of them but in a 3d

2275

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:07,790

world you everybody knows that you are

2276

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,119

dickish and you aren't able to have that

2277

01:47:16,890 --> 01:47:14,480

mask in front of you is that is that a

2278

01:47:20,649 --> 01:47:16,900

safe environment to be in

2279

01:47:22,510 --> 01:47:20,659

well not if you're dead right right

2280

01:47:24,939 --> 01:47:22,520

right right right but here's the thing

2281

01:47:28,090 --> 01:47:24,949

here's the thing anybody who is

2282

01:47:31,450 --> 01:47:28,100

reasonably sensitive already knows

2283

01:47:34,450 --> 01:47:31,460

you're a dick right world today right

2284

01:47:38,020 --> 01:47:34,460

it's not a telepathic thing most people

2285

01:47:39,340 --> 01:47:38,030

get it energetically clear clear

2286

01:47:42,250 --> 01:47:39,350

sentient lis they're getting it through

2287

01:47:45,600 --> 01:47:42,260

feelings are necessarily feelings in

2288

01:47:48,640 --> 01:47:45,610

their physical bodies you know anybody

2289

01:47:52,330 --> 01:47:48,650

who's even reasonably sensitive already

2290

01:47:55,089 --> 01:47:52,340

knows and if you're hiding it they're

2291

01:47:59,530 --> 01:47:55,099

not right they're really good so does

2292

01:48:03,280 --> 01:47:59,540

that force the negative personality to

2293

01:48:03,820 --> 01:48:03,290

fix themselves right because your you're

2294

01:48:07,060 --> 01:48:03,830

naked

2295

01:48:11,320 --> 01:48:07,070

yeah pretty much is so interesting and

2296

01:48:14,140 --> 01:48:11,330

so if you are in an environment where

2297

01:48:18,460 --> 01:48:14,150

you have the ability to do this in a

2298

01:48:20,500 --> 01:48:18,470

room full of people is is the honesty

2299

01:48:23,740 --> 01:48:20,510

now out in the open

2300

01:48:27,060 --> 01:48:23,750

you can't hide certain things therefore

2301
01:48:30,370 --> 01:48:27,070
you are forced into being honest about

2302
01:48:34,020 --> 01:48:30,380
yourself and who you are speaking to

2303
01:48:38,500 --> 01:48:34,030
because those barriers are now removed

2304
01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:38,510
well sure I'm not sure I'm not sure what

2305
01:48:42,850 --> 01:48:41,840
your question is it's like if everybody

2306
01:48:44,770 --> 01:48:42,860
knows what's going on all the time

2307
01:48:46,570 --> 01:48:44,780
there's absolutely no point in hiding

2308
01:48:48,700 --> 01:48:46,580
and there is a whole lot of point in

2309
01:48:51,040 --> 01:48:48,710
cleaning up your own junk and that's

2310
01:48:53,410 --> 01:48:51,050
what I'm that it's so an advanced

2311
01:48:55,690 --> 01:48:53,420
species and this is where I'm good

2312
01:48:58,980 --> 01:48:55,700
there's a method always hollis to my

2313
01:49:01,150 --> 01:48:58,990

madness okay so somebody that is a

2314

01:49:03,580 --> 01:49:01,160

thousand years more advanced ten

2315

01:49:07,620 --> 01:49:03,590

thousand more years advanced making

2316

01:49:09,730 --> 01:49:07,630

contact with us they have moved on with

2317

01:49:11,890 --> 01:49:09,740

personality disorders right they've

2318

01:49:15,010 --> 01:49:11,900

moved on from that because in their

2319

01:49:18,760 --> 01:49:15,020

environment they are exposed and it

2320

01:49:22,930 --> 01:49:18,770

it's about advancement of the self right

2321

01:49:26,290 --> 01:49:22,940

we don't have that yet and so they would

2322

01:49:31,000 --> 01:49:26,300

that that personality conflict we would

2323

01:49:36,970 --> 01:49:31,010

not be exposed to I mean yes they would

2324

01:49:40,150 --> 01:49:36,980

all have to agree upon societal norms

2325

01:49:42,700 --> 01:49:40,160

and what maybe even was good

2326

01:49:45,640 --> 01:49:42,710

certainly what is acceptable and and

2327

01:49:48,030 --> 01:49:45,650

they would all have to automatically

2328

01:49:52,060 --> 01:49:48,040

become that I'm not a hundred percent

2329

01:49:55,090 --> 01:49:52,070

convinced that in every society those

2330

01:49:57,460 --> 01:49:55,100

norms are things that we would think of

2331

01:49:59,980 --> 01:49:57,470

as good although I expected most of them

2332

01:50:02,140 --> 01:49:59,990

they are right and that's that's that's

2333

01:50:04,840 --> 01:50:02,150

my positive way of trying to look at all

2334

01:50:06,610 --> 01:50:04,850

of this when I was talking to Kosta

2335

01:50:08,440 --> 01:50:06,620

earlier when I cracked that joke you

2336

01:50:12,360 --> 01:50:08,450

know about the bad ETS

2337

01:50:15,380 --> 01:50:12,370

he I would expect as crazy as this sound

2338

01:50:19,200 --> 01:50:15,390

I would expect that they have moved on

2339

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,210

from these types of disorders in in the

2340

01:50:25,040 --> 01:50:21,760

self on an individual level that they

2341

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,050

have gone and moved on past this because

2342

01:50:29,460 --> 01:50:27,760

individually they are all exposed to

2343

01:50:32,460 --> 01:50:29,470

each other and they know the bad seed

2344

01:50:36,270 --> 01:50:32,470

you can't hide and and once you do this

2345

01:50:39,000 --> 01:50:36,280

in an evolutionary process over tens of

2346

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:39,010

thousands of years they have we are

2347

01:50:44,520 --> 01:50:41,920

looking at a total enlightened situation

2348

01:50:46,530 --> 01:50:44,530

and that we we don't have to worry about

2349

01:50:49,050 --> 01:50:46,540

that I just think that they would have

2350

01:50:54,270 --> 01:50:49,060

flushed it out over and over and over

2351
01:50:58,350 --> 01:50:54,280
again because of an open 3d 45d 6012 D

2352
01:51:01,020 --> 01:50:58,360
world that we don't have to worry about

2353
01:51:03,600 --> 01:51:01,030
that we have to achieve it here we

2354
01:51:05,250 --> 01:51:03,610
haven't done that yet but I think that

2355
01:51:08,280 --> 01:51:05,260
that's what we would see I don't think

2356
01:51:10,800 --> 01:51:08,290
that we would have a you know we're not

2357
01:51:15,300 --> 01:51:10,810
going to meet an ET that is like Hitler

2358
01:51:17,880 --> 01:51:15,310
with some mega lo manic disorder that's

2359
01:51:19,770 --> 01:51:17,890
not my experience I mean no that is my

2360
01:51:21,870 --> 01:51:19,780
experience it's like I have only met

2361
01:51:26,010 --> 01:51:21,880
creatures beings whatever who are

2362
01:51:30,630 --> 01:51:26,020
positive and you know and so yes I agree

2363
01:51:32,250 --> 01:51:30,640

with you is there the because that we

2364

01:51:35,130 --> 01:51:32,260

you and I are sitting here talking right

2365

01:51:37,200 --> 01:51:35,140

now when we hear Stephen Hawking say you

2366

01:51:38,940 --> 01:51:37,210

know what we shouldn't contact EP

2367

01:51:40,170 --> 01:51:38,950

because if they find out we're here on

2368

01:51:42,230 --> 01:51:40,180

this beautiful planet they're going to

2369

01:51:44,610 --> 01:51:42,240

take it from us and and kill us all

2370

01:51:46,680 --> 01:51:44,620

right you know I just want to kill him

2371

01:51:51,000 --> 01:51:46,690

I'm sorry that's that's overly you know

2372

01:51:54,450 --> 01:51:51,010

excitable um here's the thing given

2373

01:51:57,870 --> 01:51:54,460

their technology which would include

2374

01:52:04,320 --> 01:51:57,880

perceptual abilities right he has got to

2375

01:52:07,740 --> 01:52:04,330

be blind or on some level to not think

2376

01:52:13,590 --> 01:52:07,750

they already know like Roger hide a

2377

01:52:19,110 --> 01:52:13,600

planet right you can't right exactly and

2378

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:19,120

so if if they wanted to eliminate us

2379

01:52:25,540 --> 01:52:21,280

well then they would already be gone

2380

01:52:29,140 --> 01:52:25,550

exactly and I know it's simplified but

2381

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:29,150

look and I say this all the time when we

2382

01:52:33,729 --> 01:52:31,520

have a dinner party at the house and I

2383

01:52:36,250 --> 01:52:33,739

need to get rid of pesky bugs out back

2384

01:52:39,069 --> 01:52:36,260

before my guests get here I'm out

2385

01:52:41,649 --> 01:52:39,079

spraying bug spray I'm not concerned

2386

01:52:43,149 --> 01:52:41,659

about the little baby bugs that aren't

2387

01:52:46,479 --> 01:52:43,159

going to have their parents come home

2388

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:46,489

because I'm out there spraying bugs i l

2389

01:52:51,520 --> 01:52:49,280

don't concern myself with that and in

2390

01:52:53,560 --> 01:52:51,530

certainly we would have to look at it

2391

01:52:55,959 --> 01:52:53,570

the same way here they wouldn't be

2392

01:52:57,729 --> 01:52:55,969

concerned about us our family or culture

2393

01:52:59,410 --> 01:52:57,739

or anything else if they wanted to take

2394

01:53:00,510 --> 01:52:59,420

us out well you know what they already

2395

01:53:04,240 --> 01:53:00,520

would have

2396

01:53:05,740 --> 01:53:04,250

exactly yeah go ahead go ahead

2397

01:53:07,720 --> 01:53:05,750

well a couple things I want to say you

2398

01:53:12,040 --> 01:53:07,730

know part of the healing is not only

2399

01:53:13,810 --> 01:53:12,050

healing what we came in like what

2400

01:53:16,000 --> 01:53:13,820

happened to us in our lifetime that's

2401

01:53:17,530 --> 01:53:16,010

created what I'll call a pathology

2402

01:53:22,120 --> 01:53:17,540

although that's you know overly strong

2403

01:53:24,250 --> 01:53:22,130

it turns out you need to clean up past

2404

01:53:26,109 --> 01:53:24,260

life stuff because in some sense that's

2405

01:53:31,330 --> 01:53:26,119

actually happening at the same time and

2406

01:53:34,810 --> 01:53:31,340

also things from that have been handed

2407

01:53:36,669 --> 01:53:34,820

down to you from your family right and

2408

01:53:39,310 --> 01:53:36,679

on a physical level that's epigenetic

2409

01:53:41,439 --> 01:53:39,320

stuff and on an emotional level it's

2410

01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,449

belief patterns and emotional patterns

2411

01:53:48,250 --> 01:53:43,520

and all this and what I want to say is

2412

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:48,260

that is all completely doable and how do

2413

01:53:54,430 --> 01:53:51,199

you start though when somebody when

2414

01:53:57,129 --> 01:53:54,440

somebody is is having issues with their

2415

01:53:59,740 --> 01:53:57,139

own life and they can't figure out why

2416

01:54:02,049 --> 01:53:59,750

they fall into the same traps or they

2417

01:54:04,270 --> 01:54:02,059

repeat things over and over again and

2418

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:04,280

they know they're doing it and they

2419

01:54:08,319 --> 01:54:05,840

can't help themselves now they're at the

2420

01:54:11,490 --> 01:54:08,329

point where they know that they have to

2421

01:54:14,319 --> 01:54:11,500

address some issues how do they start oh

2422

01:54:15,879 --> 01:54:14,329

boy my favorite place to start is

2423

01:54:18,490 --> 01:54:15,889

actually something called the metamodel

2424

01:54:21,970 --> 01:54:18,500

in NLP and it's just some language tools

2425

01:54:23,680 --> 01:54:21,980

it's asking the right questions but

2426

01:54:25,660 --> 01:54:23,690

there isn't you know it's not like you

2427

01:54:29,500 --> 01:54:25,670

can I can give you a handy dandy chart

2428

01:54:32,560 --> 01:54:29,510

you know but it's very simple going back

2429

01:54:34,810 --> 01:54:32,570

to like what's my underlying belief that

2430

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:34,820

isn't serving me and then where did that

2431

01:54:38,260 --> 01:54:35,360

come from

2432

01:54:39,399 --> 01:54:38,270

and interestingly usually people do

2433

01:54:41,260 --> 01:54:39,409

actually know

2434

01:54:43,419 --> 01:54:41,270

they may not know on a conscious level

2435

01:54:47,560 --> 01:54:43,429

but as soon as you get the right thing

2436

01:54:49,870 --> 01:54:47,570

it pops up like oh when I was 12 blah

2437

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:49,880

blah blah and they know and then you can

2438

01:54:54,910 --> 01:54:52,639

go back and correct that like you you

2439

01:54:56,620 --> 01:54:54,920

kind of get into a hypnotic state you go

2440

01:55:00,220 --> 01:54:56,630

back to the time and you you have a

2441

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:00,230

do-over in a way that works better is it

2442

01:55:06,129 --> 01:55:03,199

night and day when that happens well my

2443

01:55:08,530 --> 01:55:06,139

favorite strike let me let me finish the

2444

01:55:11,590 --> 01:55:08,540

thing so I'd say 80 to 90% of that stuff

2445

01:55:15,700 --> 01:55:11,600

is in this person's lifetime current

2446

01:55:18,729 --> 01:55:15,710

current lifetime and then most of the

2447

01:55:20,140 --> 01:55:18,739

rest is in a past lifetime and so you

2448

01:55:21,640 --> 01:55:20,150

kind of go back through this lifetime

2449

01:55:23,680 --> 01:55:21,650

and you can't find anything it's like

2450

01:55:26,080 --> 01:55:23,690

okay let's go back before your birth and

2451
01:55:27,280 --> 01:55:26,090
and ask people like what pops up in my

2452
01:55:29,770 --> 01:55:27,290
favorite story like that

2453
01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:29,780
is I had a woman who was definitely

2454
01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,239
afraid of heights like she had a hard

2455
01:55:37,959 --> 01:55:34,880
time driving over bridges even like

2456
01:55:41,439 --> 01:55:37,969
terrified and it turned out it was a

2457
01:55:42,910 --> 01:55:41,449
lifetime I know I mean I can't remember

2458
01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:42,920
the details lifetime but the important

2459
01:55:49,600 --> 01:55:46,400
part was she was riding a horse on a on

2460
01:55:52,120 --> 01:55:49,610
a cliff overlooking the ocean and and

2461
01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:52,130
the horse lost its footing and they fell

2462
01:55:58,540 --> 01:55:56,239
to their deaths and we uncovered it we

2463
01:56:02,050 --> 01:55:58,550

had a redo where the horse went slice

2464

01:56:03,700 --> 01:56:02,060

safely along the path and I get an email

2465

01:56:05,979 --> 01:56:03,710

from her sent the next day the next

2466

01:56:08,020 --> 01:56:05,989

afternoon saying yep clean climbed up on

2467

01:56:09,790 --> 01:56:08,030

my roof and hit a two-story house and

2468

01:56:10,360 --> 01:56:09,800

clean the gutters this afternoon no

2469

01:56:15,010 --> 01:56:10,370

problem

2470

01:56:18,939 --> 01:56:15,020

Wow just like that just like that it can

2471

01:56:21,760 --> 01:56:18,949

drive over bridges that's really yeah I

2472

01:56:23,649 --> 01:56:21,770

have we've got 60 seconds before the

2473

01:56:26,919 --> 01:56:23,659

break and and we'll pick this up on the

2474

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:26,929

back half I used to never have issues

2475

01:56:32,860 --> 01:56:30,560

with a claustrophobic feelings never my

2476

01:56:36,370 --> 01:56:32,870

entire life I have done things I've

2477

01:56:38,649 --> 01:56:36,380

speed lung caves that whatever tight and

2478

01:56:42,399 --> 01:56:38,659

closed places hide-and-seek all of that

2479

01:56:44,830 --> 01:56:42,409

now today if I watch a documentary of

2480

01:56:47,590 --> 01:56:44,840

some dudes in a cave and some

2481

01:56:49,930 --> 01:56:47,600

claustrophobic thing or going into the

2482

01:56:50,590 --> 01:56:49,940

King's Chamber and in Egypt of the Great

2483

01:56:52,840 --> 01:56:50,600

Pyramid

2484

01:56:56,140 --> 01:56:52,850

I nearly had to change the channel I

2485

01:56:59,110 --> 01:56:56,150

started sweating like I lose my mind

2486

01:57:01,210 --> 01:56:59,120

what happened to me I used to be this

2487

01:57:04,630 --> 01:57:01,220

free spirit that would do anything now I

2488

01:57:07,240 --> 01:57:04,640

get all clammy and lose my breath and

2489

01:57:10,090 --> 01:57:07,250

and I like hyperventilate when I just

2490

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,100

see it on TV how can I fix that what

2491

01:57:16,420 --> 01:57:12,560

happened some past life thing Howard

2492

01:57:18,100 --> 01:57:16,430

Carter I don't know probably something

2493

01:57:19,570 --> 01:57:18,110

between when you are okay and when you

2494

01:57:22,480 --> 01:57:19,580

weren't yeah

2495

01:57:24,820 --> 01:57:22,490

and I'm wondering now and I'm serious if

2496

01:57:29,980 --> 01:57:24,830

it has something to do with with Egypt I

2497

01:57:34,090 --> 01:57:29,990

really do okay I mean you know we'd have

2498

01:57:35,530 --> 01:57:34,100

you know do you want to do this here I

2499

01:57:38,350 --> 01:57:35,540

mean I'm happy to do it

2500

01:57:41,650 --> 01:57:38,360

oh you know the audience right now is

2501
01:57:43,480 --> 01:57:41,660
like Church go for it they all want this

2502
01:57:45,820 --> 01:57:43,490
okay we'll talk a little bit about this

2503
01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:45,830
after the break but something something

2504
01:57:52,510 --> 01:57:48,080
changed and I can't quite put my finger

2505
01:57:54,580 --> 01:57:52,520
on it our guest hollow spoke and yeah

2506
01:57:56,530 --> 01:57:54,590
okay everybody I know you're chomping at

2507
01:57:58,030 --> 01:57:56,540
the bit we'll see where this goes after

2508
01:58:07,820 --> 01:57:58,040
the break I'm your host Jimmy Church

2509
01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:10,710
I've divided up half of the Midgard on

2510
01:58:20,220 --> 01:58:17,440
Jimmy Church radio car this is KCRA

2511
01:58:24,930 --> 01:58:20,230
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2512
01:58:27,450 --> 01:58:24,940
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Ranger

2513
01:58:29,610 --> 01:58:27,460

let's get this man to the ER staff right

2514

01:58:32,280 --> 01:58:29,620

away doctor we see this every day heart

2515

01:58:34,680 --> 01:58:32,290

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2516

01:58:36,960 --> 01:58:34,690

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2517

01:58:38,730 --> 01:58:36,970

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2518

01:58:39,720 --> 01:58:38,740

and help avoid painful and expensive

2519

01:58:42,270 --> 01:58:39,730

surgery

2520

01:58:43,920 --> 01:58:42,280

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2521

01:58:46,340 --> 01:58:43,930

chelation product that you take with

2522

01:58:48,930 --> 01:58:46,350

juice you start to feel the results fast

2523

01:58:50,880 --> 01:58:48,940

angiogram increases blood flow all over

2524

01:58:52,890 --> 01:58:50,890

the body and that means more energy and

2525

01:58:55,770 --> 01:58:52,900

strength to take on the day with less

2526

01:58:58,590 --> 01:58:55,780

aches and pains 60 years of research has

2527

01:59:01,320 --> 01:58:58,600

gone into chelation and angiogram is the

2528

01:59:03,300 --> 01:59:01,330

result a safe and easy way to unblock

2529

01:59:05,460 --> 01:59:03,310

your veins and arteries from buildup

2530

01:59:07,050 --> 01:59:05,470

that slow circulation taking dr. Jones

2531

01:59:07,500 --> 01:59:07,060

please report to the emergency room

2532

01:59:09,480 --> 01:59:07,510

right away

2533

01:59:12,630 --> 01:59:09,490

log on now for a special radio offer

2534

01:59:17,340 --> 01:59:12,640

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2535

01:59:19,290 --> 01:59:17,350

radio ang IO PR IM angio prim comm /

2536

01:59:21,240 --> 01:59:19,300

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2537

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:21,250

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2538

01:59:26,970 --> 01:59:22,960

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2539

01:59:30,420 --> 01:59:26,980

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2540

01:59:34,020 --> 01:59:30,430

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2541

01:59:36,150 --> 01:59:34,030

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2542

01:59:38,100 --> 01:59:36,160

the best streaming talk shows find your

2543

01:59:40,410 --> 01:59:38,110

favorite talkers and discover some new

2544

01:59:43,020 --> 01:59:40,420

ones it's free readily available online

2545

01:59:45,060 --> 01:59:43,030

or on the smartphone or tablet

2546

01:59:47,100 --> 01:59:45,070

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2547

01:59:50,520 --> 01:59:47,110

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2548

01:59:52,020 --> 01:59:50,530

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2549

01:59:55,980 --> 01:59:52,030

to download the free apps from Google

2550

01:59:58,260 --> 01:59:55,990

Play or the itunes app store your

2551

02:00:03,780 --> 01:59:58,270

contact for current news and trending

2552

02:00:05,520 --> 02:00:03,790

topics kgr a radio.com did you know that

2553

02:00:07,800 --> 02:00:05,530

when you're on the road with limited

2554

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,810

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2555

02:00:12,510 --> 02:00:09,760

listen to every minute a fade to black

2556

02:00:15,630 --> 02:00:12,520

by just calling six oh five five six two

2557

02:00:17,820 --> 02:00:15,640

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2558

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,830

internet needed it saves your data

2559

02:00:24,120 --> 02:00:19,840

plan and no extra costs if you have

2560

02:00:26,940 --> 02:00:24,130

unlimited minutes just call 605 5 6 2 4

2561

02:00:30,510 --> 02:00:26,950

4 8 2 you can listen to me Jimmy Church

2562

02:00:34,620 --> 02:00:30,520

on any phone any time anywhere gobekli

2563

02:00:36,900 --> 02:00:34,630

tepe do you or loved one suffer migraine

2564

02:00:39,390 --> 02:00:36,910

headaches listen to what scientists Kurt

2565

02:00:41,280 --> 02:00:39,400

Hendricks has to say 35 million people

2566

02:00:43,680 --> 02:00:41,290

in the United States suffer with

2567

02:00:45,180 --> 02:00:43,690

debilitating migraines if you or a loved

2568

02:00:47,880 --> 02:00:45,190

one a one of them you need to know about

2569

02:00:49,950 --> 02:00:47,890

my groovy hi I'm Kurt Hendricks the

2570

02:00:52,890 --> 02:00:49,960

scientist had formulated and patented

2571

02:00:55,230 --> 02:00:52,900

the microwave migraine formula my belief

2572

02:00:57,780 --> 02:00:55,240

is a non-prescription dietary supplement

2573

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:57,790

recommended by neurologist pharmacist

2574

02:01:02,190 --> 02:00:59,920

and nutritions to address nutritional

2575

02:01:05,610 --> 02:01:02,200

deficiencies in both adults and children

2576

02:01:06,960 --> 02:01:05,620

over to with migraines dr microwave for

2577

02:01:08,970 --> 02:01:06,970

three months and see the powerful

2578

02:01:11,190 --> 02:01:08,980

difference it can make in your life or

2579

02:01:15,810 --> 02:01:11,200

get your money back no questions asked

2580

02:01:18,840 --> 02:01:15,820

go to MiG 9-1-1 dot-com or call 800 m IG

2581

02:01:21,150 --> 02:01:18,850

735 for you can change your life today

2582

02:01:26,040 --> 02:01:21,160

so if you suffer from migraines don't

2583

02:01:39,210 --> 02:01:26,050

wait call 800 MIG 7 3 5 4 that's 800 MIG

2584

02:01:42,930 --> 02:01:39,220

7 3 5 4 or visit mig 9-1-1 calm you

2585

02:01:45,590 --> 02:01:42,940

wanna know a secret I love all these I

2586

02:01:48,800 --> 02:01:45,600

really love ponies I'm serious I

2587

02:01:51,120 --> 02:01:48,810

couldn't stay sane without pony mr. Bush

2588

02:01:57,310 --> 02:01:51,130

why fade to black

2589

02:02:02,530 --> 02:02:00,050

this is fade to black the Jimmy Church

2590

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:02,540

on the game changer radio network and

2591

02:02:19,680 --> 02:02:07,440

kgr a the global radio alliance

2592

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:19,690

[Music]

2593

02:02:23,259 --> 02:02:21,440

welcome back fade to black

2594

02:02:26,589 --> 02:02:23,269

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

2595

02:02:28,919 --> 02:02:26,599

Twitter at Jill is Jimmy Jimmy Church

2596

02:02:32,560 --> 02:02:28,929

radio comma the GameChanger network and

2597

02:02:36,069 --> 02:02:32,570

kg are a the planet our guest hollow

2598

02:02:39,459 --> 02:02:36,079

spoke now this portion of the broadcast

2599

02:02:41,620 --> 02:02:39,469

is brought to you by life change T get

2600

02:02:43,839 --> 02:02:41,630

fatigue um click on the banners over at

2601
02:02:45,729 --> 02:02:43,849
Jimmy Church radio go over either online

2602
02:02:49,959 --> 02:02:45,739
or over the phone

2603
02:02:53,620 --> 02:02:49,969
and just use the promo code fader FA d

2604
02:02:55,569 --> 02:02:53,630
ER will get you free shipping now they

2605
02:02:57,279 --> 02:02:55,579
have a special right now the new

2606
02:02:59,740 --> 02:02:57,289
pomegranate tea so get the super

2607
02:03:01,240 --> 02:02:59,750
strength tea order that I think it's I

2608
02:03:03,399 --> 02:03:01,250
order three of those and you're going to

2609
02:03:07,029 --> 02:03:03,409
get one of the new pomegranate super

2610
02:03:09,359 --> 02:03:07,039
strength tea free just thrown in the box

2611
02:03:11,919 --> 02:03:09,369
promo code fader will get the job done

2612
02:03:14,799 --> 02:03:11,929
alright our guests Hollis now Hollis

2613
02:03:16,839 --> 02:03:14,809

before we go and regress me right now I

2614

02:03:18,640 --> 02:03:16,849

don't know if that's good radio I don't

2615

02:03:20,439 --> 02:03:18,650

think it's good radio I don't think what

2616

02:03:22,600 --> 02:03:20,449

you know what they would love it the

2617

02:03:27,029 --> 02:03:22,610

audience would be like finally church

2618

02:03:31,509 --> 02:03:27,039

right but but let me say this I think

2619

02:03:34,569 --> 02:03:31,519

more important to me right now is the

2620

02:03:38,080 --> 02:03:34,579

events over this past weekend at East

2621

02:03:41,279 --> 02:03:38,090

Eddie when we were other doing the the

2622

02:03:44,080 --> 02:03:41,289

sky watch we had so many different

2623

02:03:45,939 --> 02:03:44,090

crafts and different types of crafts

2624

02:03:49,120 --> 02:03:45,949

that were appearing in that like one

2625

02:03:52,120 --> 02:03:49,130

hour period it was nuts and and Casta

2626

02:03:53,770 --> 02:03:52,130

went in the house and and it his Lily he

2627

02:03:55,689 --> 02:03:53,780

knows he missed the good stuff that you

2628

02:03:59,410 --> 02:03:55,699

and I were out there doing with

2629

02:04:04,209 --> 02:03:59,420

everybody were you making contact that

2630

02:04:07,870 --> 02:04:04,219

night did you know what you what you're

2631

02:04:10,330 --> 02:04:07,880

counting in your clairvoyance world were

2632

02:04:15,339 --> 02:04:10,340

you making contact the reason why I want

2633

02:04:27,720 --> 02:04:15,349

to know is were these all the same the

2634

02:04:33,360 --> 02:04:31,500

okay so you know we did a meditation

2635

02:04:35,820 --> 02:04:33,370

before we went out in the field that's

2636

02:04:43,110 --> 02:04:35,830

right and that is the point at which we

2637

02:04:45,600 --> 02:04:43,120

asked everybody to show up I can't say

2638

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:45,610

that I saw beings at that point I saw

2639

02:04:53,190 --> 02:04:51,520

energies you know very indistinct but

2640

02:04:54,600 --> 02:04:53,200

you know different colors and whatever

2641

02:04:56,760 --> 02:04:54,610

and then when I'm out in the field

2642

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:56,770

unless there's like a little being kind

2643

02:05:02,520 --> 02:04:59,440

of standing next to me or a craft around

2644

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:02,530

me and trust me that has happened each

2645

02:05:07,410 --> 02:05:04,000

of those things has happened more than

2646

02:05:13,970 --> 02:05:07,420

once looking up in the sky I just see

2647

02:05:17,850 --> 02:05:13,980

lights like everybody else so because

2648

02:05:20,640 --> 02:05:17,860

there has to be this is my take and I my

2649

02:05:24,030 --> 02:05:20,650

take is not important what is important

2650

02:05:24,630 --> 02:05:24,040

is your your take on this but what I'm

2651
02:05:27,150 --> 02:05:24,640
seeing

2652
02:05:29,940 --> 02:05:27,160
you know these flare-ups and the flashes

2653
02:05:31,860 --> 02:05:29,950
in the sky and and the multiple thing

2654
02:05:34,110 --> 02:05:31,870
that went across for you and I and we I

2655
02:05:36,240 --> 02:05:34,120
was yelling one more time one more time

2656
02:05:39,240 --> 02:05:36,250
yes that was fine yeah yeah and we were

2657
02:05:44,370 --> 02:05:39,250
getting all of that but yeah to me there

2658
02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:44,380
has to be so many different observations

2659
02:05:49,860 --> 02:05:46,960
of this planet and contact going on at

2660
02:05:53,340 --> 02:05:49,870
the same time I don't think it's all the

2661
02:05:55,440 --> 02:05:53,350
same race I think that it's different

2662
02:05:57,390 --> 02:05:55,450
and I just needed your take on that what

2663
02:05:59,820 --> 02:05:57,400

do you think we were seeing that night

2664

02:06:01,980 --> 02:05:59,830

well I'll tell you an experience I had a

2665

02:06:04,860 --> 02:06:01,990

different night and by way of answering

2666

02:06:07,620 --> 02:06:04,870

your question again another night

2667

02:06:09,810 --> 02:06:07,630

sitting out in the field a circle maybe

2668

02:06:12,510 --> 02:06:09,820

you know seventeen of us didn't didn't

2669

02:06:14,910 --> 02:06:12,520

really matter about that and we're doing

2670

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:14,920

this guy watch and all of a sudden I get

2671

02:06:19,620 --> 02:06:17,920

this urge and you know the urges aren't

2672

02:06:20,850 --> 02:06:19,630

mine it's like you know almost like

2673

02:06:23,280 --> 02:06:20,860

somebody tapping you on the shoulder and

2674

02:06:25,410 --> 02:06:23,290

going oh look up here so I was directed

2675

02:06:27,330 --> 02:06:25,420

to look up and to my right which

2676

02:06:30,030 --> 02:06:27,340

actually would have been else which was

2677

02:06:35,570 --> 02:06:30,040

kind of outside the circle and I'm

2678

02:06:41,370 --> 02:06:39,090

okay my grandparent

2679

02:06:42,780 --> 02:06:41,380

and it sounds weird my grandparents had

2680

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:42,790

what they called a valise

2681

02:06:49,950 --> 02:06:45,520

a big suitcase with a three sided zipper

2682

02:06:51,210 --> 02:06:49,960

flap right they you know was rectangular

2683

02:06:52,560 --> 02:06:51,220

and there was a zipper that went on

2684

02:06:54,570 --> 02:06:52,570

three sides and when it was completely

2685

02:06:56,730 --> 02:06:54,580

unzipped like all three sides were

2686

02:07:00,080 --> 02:06:56,740

unzipped the the front flapped open and

2687

02:07:04,680 --> 02:07:00,090

I watched as that happened up in the sky

2688

02:07:08,820 --> 02:07:04,690

zip zip all three sides and and and then

2689

02:07:11,850 --> 02:07:08,830

I could see beyond the sky I know how to

2690

02:07:14,760 --> 02:07:11,860

describe this and there were thousands

2691

02:07:16,740 --> 02:07:14,770

it was not a big space thousands of

2692

02:07:21,870 --> 02:07:16,750

little dots of light up there

2693

02:07:23,700 --> 02:07:21,880

and the message I well and I looked at

2694

02:07:25,650 --> 02:07:23,710

it for a couple of seconds in shock

2695

02:07:27,480 --> 02:07:25,660

and then it went zip zip-zip the other

2696

02:07:30,690 --> 02:07:27,490

way and and that was gone and the

2697

02:07:35,190 --> 02:07:30,700

message I got was it's a parking lot up

2698

02:07:38,220 --> 02:07:35,200

there there are more craft and I assumed

2699

02:07:41,610 --> 02:07:38,230

from more civilizations then probably we

2700

02:07:44,910 --> 02:07:41,620

could count right but we can't we don't

2701
02:07:48,620 --> 02:07:44,920
have that perception but there there it

2702
02:07:54,630 --> 02:07:48,630
has to be that way yeah it has to be if

2703
02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:54,640
if we if we right now we were were and

2704
02:07:57,630 --> 02:07:56,020
Casa and I were just talking about

2705
02:08:00,570 --> 02:07:57,640
exoplanets we're out there searching

2706
02:08:03,660 --> 02:08:00,580
just a couple of years ago everybody

2707
02:08:06,690 --> 02:08:03,670
remembers when Bill Clinton was on Jimmy

2708
02:08:09,240 --> 02:08:06,700
Kimmel and he said this is just a few

2709
02:08:11,400 --> 02:08:09,250
years ago he says on Kimmel you know

2710
02:08:14,090 --> 02:08:11,410
we've discovered and checked his Hollis

2711
02:08:18,330 --> 02:08:14,100
listen to what I'm about to say he says

2712
02:08:21,960 --> 02:08:18,340
you know we've discovered 25 exoplanets

2713
02:08:24,270 --> 02:08:21,970

now that was a big number back then and

2714

02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:24,280

it was an extraordinary statement for

2715

02:08:33,810 --> 02:08:27,540

Bill Clinton to say on national TV 25

2716

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:33,820

today its 3300 and we are adding to that

2717

02:08:43,020 --> 02:08:40,000

number every single 3,300 Rice so if

2718

02:08:45,480 --> 02:08:43,030

that is indeed the case with our little

2719

02:08:49,410 --> 02:08:45,490

primitive way of discovering our

2720

02:08:52,459 --> 02:08:49,420

backwards technology we have today et is

2721

02:08:55,009 --> 02:08:52,469

out there flying by us

2722

02:08:57,169 --> 02:08:55,019

beautiful blue glowing full of life

2723

02:09:00,109 --> 02:08:57,179

planet and they know that we're here

2724

02:09:03,399 --> 02:09:00,119

it's just the way that it is and it's a

2725

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:03,409

numbers game it's a numbers game and

2726

02:09:08,569 --> 02:09:06,960

actually I've read and you know forgive

2727

02:09:11,799 --> 02:09:08,579

me because I don't really remember the

2728

02:09:14,299 --> 02:09:11,809

numbers but you know there are how many

2729

02:09:16,399 --> 02:09:14,309

thousands of galaxies with how many

2730

02:09:17,899 --> 02:09:16,409

thousands of stars each and each of

2731

02:09:19,759 --> 02:09:17,909

those can be assumed to have I think

2732

02:09:23,419 --> 02:09:19,769

they're saying three planets that might

2733

02:09:27,140 --> 02:09:23,429

be habitable and so it turns out there

2734

02:09:29,660 --> 02:09:27,150

are like billions of potential planets

2735

02:09:32,569 --> 02:09:29,670

out there that could hold life billion

2736

02:09:36,620 --> 02:09:32,579

yeah if we if we just look at the Milky

2737

02:09:39,250 --> 02:09:36,630

Way the number is a that's been thrown

2738

02:09:43,520 --> 02:09:39,260

away the thrown around lately

2739

02:09:44,569 --> 02:09:43,530

500 billion in the Milky Way in the

2740

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,579

Milky Way galaxy

2741

02:09:50,000 --> 02:09:47,280

that's one galaxy and so there is an

2742

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:50,010

infinite number it's finite but there's

2743

02:09:55,790 --> 02:09:52,440

no way to calculate this so there is an

2744

02:09:59,359 --> 02:09:55,800

infinite number of gallic so now if

2745

02:10:03,709 --> 02:09:59,369

there's five hundred billion stars that

2746

02:10:06,739 --> 02:10:03,719

are Goldilocks in in the Milky Way and

2747

02:10:10,700 --> 02:10:06,749

then there are five hundred or two

2748

02:10:13,520 --> 02:10:10,710

trillion galaxies out there that and

2749

02:10:16,669 --> 02:10:13,530

then that number gets thrown around with

2750

02:10:19,129 --> 02:10:16,679

500 billion each side in in the inside

2751
02:10:21,229 --> 02:10:19,139
of each galaxy we're getting into

2752
02:10:24,939 --> 02:10:21,239
numbers that are stupid just a

2753
02:10:27,229 --> 02:10:24,949
ridiculous amount of potential

2754
02:10:29,089 --> 02:10:27,239
civilizations out there that are more

2755
02:10:31,640 --> 02:10:29,099
advanced than ours and that's it and

2756
02:10:34,399 --> 02:10:31,650
they've figured out how to dance between

2757
02:10:36,890 --> 02:10:34,409
stars and how to dance between galaxies

2758
02:10:39,770 --> 02:10:36,900
and they certainly know that we are here

2759
02:10:45,469 --> 02:10:39,780
we are finding them they certainly have

2760
02:10:48,459 --> 02:10:45,479
found us many times over exactly.the now

2761
02:10:50,930 --> 02:10:48,469
let's talk about races really quick the

2762
02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:50,940
the numbers that are always thrown

2763
02:11:00,109 --> 02:10:55,380

around that there are twenty et races

2764

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:00,119

there are 66 there are 120 I did I think

2765

02:11:05,960 --> 02:11:02,639

that those numbers are ridiculously low

2766

02:11:08,210 --> 02:11:05,970

they frightened us in years gone past

2767

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:08,220

that numbers got to be way out there

2768

02:11:15,470 --> 02:11:09,920

what have you found

2769

02:11:17,600 --> 02:11:15,480

okay so I can only speak from in my case

2770

02:11:22,130 --> 02:11:17,610

from personal experience I mean I've

2771

02:11:25,580 --> 02:11:22,140

only had one race that materialized in

2772

02:11:29,630 --> 02:11:25,590

front of me on the inner planes I've

2773

02:11:34,610 --> 02:11:29,640

seen several more at least half a dozen

2774

02:11:36,560 --> 02:11:34,620

more and one of those this is hard to

2775

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:36,570

describe because it was only energy it

2776

02:11:42,710 --> 02:11:40,560

did not in any way look like yeah not

2777

02:11:45,110 --> 02:11:42,720

even a lizard I mean it didn't look

2778

02:11:46,910 --> 02:11:45,120

mammalian it didn't look like a creature

2779

02:11:49,610 --> 02:11:46,920

it didn't look like a plant I mean it

2780

02:11:52,160 --> 02:11:49,620

was just shapes of energy which I would

2781

02:11:57,920 --> 02:11:52,170

be hard-put to describe if I had to

2782

02:12:00,320 --> 02:11:57,930

describe anything I would say like more

2783

02:12:03,860 --> 02:12:00,330

like flames but better organized and

2784

02:12:10,900 --> 02:12:03,870

that and kind of blue-green interesting

2785

02:12:15,710 --> 02:12:10,910

uh communication from them yes uh well

2786

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:15,720

um intimidating just love no right I

2787

02:12:21,320 --> 02:12:18,960

just love that that would that would

2788

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,330

freak out most people but for you when

2789

02:12:29,960 --> 02:12:24,320

you say love you were okay with it Oh

2790

02:12:31,670 --> 02:12:29,970

totally absolutely 100% uh give me more

2791

02:12:39,050 --> 02:12:31,680

right right

2792

02:12:41,930 --> 02:12:39,060

mhm when um when I sat through a berry

2793

02:12:43,880 --> 02:12:41,940

Littleton's presentation and I believe

2794

02:12:47,020 --> 02:12:43,890

you were sitting with me right you were

2795

02:12:50,090 --> 02:12:47,030

behind me or to my right right yeah

2796

02:12:56,090 --> 02:12:50,100

fascinating presentation but when he

2797

02:12:58,960 --> 02:12:56,100

flashed up his slider this illustration

2798

02:13:04,490 --> 02:12:58,970

and it had like three or four different

2799

02:13:06,920 --> 02:13:04,500

beings there it looked to me like there

2800

02:13:10,520 --> 02:13:06,930

shouldn't be any way to question that's

2801
02:13:13,490 --> 02:13:10,530
exactly what exactly what he saw like

2802
02:13:15,620 --> 02:13:13,500
the star wore the bar in Star Wars right

2803
02:13:19,199 --> 02:13:15,630
exactly there's nothing wrong with that

2804
02:13:22,410 --> 02:13:19,209
that has to be the way that it is right

2805
02:13:25,500 --> 02:13:22,420
like why wouldn't it be that way well it

2806
02:13:27,839 --> 02:13:25,510
has to be that way right I don't even I

2807
02:13:34,529 --> 02:13:27,849
don't even open it up to interpretation

2808
02:13:38,129 --> 02:13:34,539
if you if you and I and Hollis and Rita

2809
02:13:40,049 --> 02:13:38,139
got on a spaceship the four of us right

2810
02:13:42,810 --> 02:13:40,059
the four of us and landed on another

2811
02:13:45,779 --> 02:13:42,820
planet and stepped off of it and they

2812
02:13:49,799 --> 02:13:45,789
took a look at the four of us they wish

2813
02:13:52,109 --> 02:13:49,809

things right they would think that we

2814

02:13:55,890 --> 02:13:52,119

were from four planets not four

2815

02:13:59,759 --> 02:13:55,900

different planets not not of one species

2816

02:14:01,679 --> 02:13:59,769

oh I don't know I just think we would

2817

02:14:05,219 --> 02:14:01,689

probably look pretty ridiculous compared

2818

02:14:07,679 --> 02:14:05,229

to they mean to some other civilizations

2819

02:14:10,799 --> 02:14:07,689

you know I mean that's all yeah exactly

2820

02:14:13,319 --> 02:14:10,809

because you know think about Hollis and

2821

02:14:15,870 --> 02:14:13,329

I standing next to each other actually

2822

02:14:20,549 --> 02:14:15,880

really funny it is isn't it it's we

2823

02:14:24,350 --> 02:14:20,559

couldn't be more apart looking and so

2824

02:14:27,089 --> 02:14:24,360

and what if we brought our dogs with us

2825

02:14:29,580 --> 02:14:27,099

it would it would completely blow their

2826

02:14:32,489 --> 02:14:29,590

minds that's I would think that that's

2827

02:14:36,589 --> 02:14:32,499

the way that they would look at us so

2828

02:14:40,049 --> 02:14:36,599

why we why why do people here on earth

2829

02:14:42,029 --> 02:14:40,059

expect you know the Nordics all to be

2830

02:14:44,609 --> 02:14:42,039

exactly the same or the greys all

2831

02:14:47,370 --> 02:14:44,619

exactly you know to be exactly the same

2832

02:14:49,560 --> 02:14:47,380

or that every species that would arrive

2833

02:14:52,169 --> 02:14:49,570

here would have to look exactly the same

2834

02:14:53,850 --> 02:14:52,179

and that we would relate to them we

2835

02:14:56,609 --> 02:14:53,860

couldn't there's no way that we would

2836

02:14:59,699 --> 02:14:56,619

just like you just said a fire being

2837

02:15:03,290 --> 02:14:59,709

right a being of light how do we relate

2838

02:15:06,199 --> 02:15:03,300

to that how do we relate to that

2839

02:15:11,339 --> 02:15:06,209

telepathically and or on a feeling level

2840

02:15:16,199 --> 02:15:11,349

and and and with that interpretation how

2841

02:15:19,439 --> 02:15:16,209

do we open up our minds to relate to it

2842

02:15:22,080 --> 02:15:19,449

how do we do that how do we relate to it

2843

02:15:24,810 --> 02:15:22,090

how do we accept it how do we get that

2844

02:15:27,449 --> 02:15:24,820

into our our own consciousness where we

2845

02:15:28,509 --> 02:15:27,459

can even start to understand what we are

2846

02:15:31,359 --> 02:15:28,519

looking at

2847

02:15:34,569 --> 02:15:31,369

well the main thing is meditation if you

2848

02:15:38,970 --> 02:15:34,579

can quiet your own thoughts and make

2849

02:15:44,350 --> 02:15:38,980

space for other impressions to come in

2850

02:15:48,910 --> 02:15:44,360

then they'll come so it's they just

2851

02:15:51,399 --> 02:15:48,920

being receptive when I I did my

2852

02:15:53,020 --> 02:15:51,409

presentation and what I was trying to

2853

02:15:56,620 --> 02:15:53,030

relate to the audience and I do it on

2854

02:15:58,839 --> 02:15:56,630

this show I want everybody to to maybe

2855

02:16:04,239 --> 02:15:58,849

get into this mindset which is this

2856

02:16:07,390 --> 02:16:04,249

when et does arrive I mean like you know

2857

02:16:10,859 --> 02:16:07,400

arrive and make the announcement okay we

2858

02:16:15,160 --> 02:16:10,869

are here you guys can handle this now

2859

02:16:19,689 --> 02:16:15,170

are we going to be able to absolutely

2860

02:16:23,529 --> 02:16:19,699

have a concept of the the intelligence

2861

02:16:25,839 --> 02:16:23,539

the communication the technology are we

2862

02:16:29,799 --> 02:16:25,849

going to be able to accept that or is it

2863

02:16:33,870 --> 02:16:29,809

going to be way beyond what we think we

2864

02:16:36,099 --> 02:16:33,880

can expect well you and I and you know

2865

02:16:39,280 --> 02:16:36,109

thousands of other people are all

2866

02:16:41,410 --> 02:16:39,290

working on everybody here being open to

2867

02:16:42,219 --> 02:16:41,420

accepting it so again I'm not sure what

2868

02:16:48,519 --> 02:16:42,229

the question is

2869

02:16:50,200 --> 02:16:48,529

well we've we've we've been acclimated

2870

02:16:52,959 --> 02:16:50,210

to a certain degree through Hollywood

2871

02:16:56,349 --> 02:16:52,969

through books through unis through

2872

02:16:59,080 --> 02:16:56,359

contactees we think that we understand

2873

02:17:01,330 --> 02:16:59,090

but when it actually does happened are

2874

02:17:05,160 --> 02:17:01,340

we going to understand it or is it going

2875

02:17:08,169 --> 02:17:05,170

to be way beyond of what we can handle I

2876

02:17:09,969 --> 02:17:08,179

can only assume that this like

2877

02:17:12,580 --> 02:17:09,979

everything else will be a bell-curve

2878

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,590

and that the majority of people will be

2879

02:17:16,660 --> 02:17:14,719

able to accept it and some people will

2880

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:16,670

be like right there communicating and

2881

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:19,519

some people will freak out like you know

2882

02:17:26,799 --> 02:17:22,639

I doubt there's one universal human

2883

02:17:28,360 --> 02:17:26,809

reaction do you think that the

2884

02:17:31,929 --> 02:17:28,370

communication is happening right now

2885

02:17:35,290 --> 02:17:31,939

with some three-letter agencies and the

2886

02:17:39,490 --> 02:17:35,300

military and that communication is real

2887

02:17:42,759 --> 02:17:39,500

and they I think that they know that we

2888

02:17:43,929 --> 02:17:42,769

that alien life exists but do you think

2889

02:17:44,860 --> 02:17:43,939

that there is a sharing of that

2890

02:17:48,969 --> 02:17:44,870

technology

2891

02:17:53,440 --> 02:17:48,979

I suspect they that the communication is

2892

02:17:55,240 --> 02:17:53,450

real yes and sharing of what technology

2893

02:17:59,650 --> 02:17:55,250

with whom are they sharing it with the

2894

02:18:02,169 --> 02:17:59,660

public gee what do you think is well

2895

02:18:04,599 --> 02:18:02,179

yeah there's that part of it and I

2896

02:18:06,639 --> 02:18:04,609

always get angry right my blood boils

2897

02:18:09,339 --> 02:18:06,649

yeah I'm trying to stay calm here Yeah

2898

02:18:13,870 --> 02:18:09,349

right but then we have China we have

2899

02:18:17,679 --> 02:18:13,880

Russia we have we it can even be Bolivia

2900

02:18:20,259 --> 02:18:17,689

where we don't have I would assume that

2901

02:18:23,679 --> 02:18:20,269

we don't have an exclusive agreement

2902

02:18:28,000 --> 02:18:23,689

with each plane well you know it's very

2903

02:18:30,610 --> 02:18:28,010

interesting and I'm not speaking about

2904

02:18:32,679 --> 02:18:30,620

anything present tense because what I'm

2905

02:18:36,780 --> 02:18:32,689

all talk when I'm talking about happened

2906

02:18:40,270 --> 02:18:36,790

you know 20 to 40 years ago but I had

2907

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:40,280

just kind of I won't say randomly but I

2908

02:18:45,400 --> 02:18:42,559

had occasional contact with Russian

2909

02:18:49,139 --> 02:18:45,410

scientists who had come to the United

2910

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:49,149

States either temporarily or permanently

2911

02:18:59,379 --> 02:18:55,599

who were way more advanced on you know

2912

02:19:01,480 --> 02:18:59,389

telepathic stuff energy level stuff than

2913

02:19:05,799 --> 02:19:01,490

anything Americans were even talking

2914

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:05,809

about so I would not be surprised if

2915

02:19:13,629 --> 02:19:10,639

there were quite a lot of contact in in

2916

02:19:15,099 --> 02:19:13,639

Russia that yeah they're not talking

2917

02:19:19,240 --> 02:19:15,109

about the same way our government isn't

2918

02:19:21,070 --> 02:19:19,250

talking about it but it's probably at

2919

02:19:25,799 --> 02:19:21,080

least as widespread or more widespread

2920

02:19:29,530 --> 02:19:25,809

there why that year yeah why is that

2921

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:29,540

well what I understand and this is like

2922

02:19:36,040 --> 02:19:32,559

what I again this goes back many decades

2923

02:19:41,290 --> 02:19:36,050

but what I was told at the time was that

2924

02:19:43,450 --> 02:19:41,300

in the Russian psyche there was a great

2925

02:19:47,169 --> 02:19:43,460

acceptance of mysticism that it was a

2926
02:19:48,849 --> 02:19:47,179
kind of mystical culture and so psychics

2927
02:19:49,330 --> 02:19:48,859
were just sort of accepted as like yeah

2928
02:19:57,420 --> 02:19:49,340
that's

2929
02:20:03,460 --> 02:20:00,750
good moving things with your mind and

2930
02:20:06,280 --> 02:20:03,470
telekinesis telekinesis thank you we're

2931
02:20:08,980 --> 02:20:06,290
all accepted and documented and you know

2932
02:20:12,250 --> 02:20:08,990
that was all good we're here everybody

2933
02:20:13,690 --> 02:20:12,260
was doubting it and you know like oh my

2934
02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:13,700
god this might be true and there it was

2935
02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:14,960
like yeah yeah it's true

2936
02:20:20,740 --> 02:20:17,600
and here's how we can use it right and

2937
02:20:23,370 --> 02:20:20,750
so because the culture is that way does

2938
02:20:26,530 --> 02:20:23,380

that permeate does that seep into

2939

02:20:29,280 --> 02:20:26,540

government and then and in the military

2940

02:20:32,740 --> 02:20:29,290

all the way through the seats of power

2941

02:20:35,800 --> 02:20:32,750

in the Soviet Union or China or other

2942

02:20:38,889 --> 02:20:35,810

countries where here it's probably

2943

02:20:41,500 --> 02:20:38,899

completely the opposite I mean I would

2944

02:20:45,160 --> 02:20:41,510

expect that I don't know but I mean you

2945

02:20:49,330 --> 02:20:45,170

know culture permeates everything so why

2946

02:20:53,320 --> 02:20:49,340

would it not permeate the government all

2947

02:20:55,179 --> 02:20:53,330

right and and the the big question that

2948

02:20:57,760 --> 02:20:55,189

I have is I know that the rest of the

2949

02:21:00,880 --> 02:20:57,770

world is is a little bit different when

2950

02:21:05,620 --> 02:21:00,890

it comes to et when it comes to remote

2951
02:21:08,320 --> 02:21:05,630
viewing or or you know ESP and and the

2952
02:21:12,250 --> 02:21:08,330
supernatural here in the United States I

2953
02:21:14,080 --> 02:21:12,260
think we were on that path but I we we

2954
02:21:17,010 --> 02:21:14,090
went off that path and now we are

2955
02:21:22,210 --> 02:21:17,020
completely away from that as a culture

2956
02:21:24,700 --> 02:21:22,220
as a whole we we've changed what made us

2957
02:21:27,849 --> 02:21:24,710
do that I don't I don't get it because

2958
02:21:29,020 --> 02:21:27,859
my friends you my friends around me are

2959
02:21:31,900 --> 02:21:29,030
totally cool with it

2960
02:21:34,570 --> 02:21:31,910
but we are a very small slice of that

2961
02:21:37,330 --> 02:21:34,580
pie here we have completely separated

2962
02:21:42,460 --> 02:21:37,340
ourselves from that well people fell in

2963
02:21:45,130 --> 02:21:42,470

love with science and here's what I want

2964

02:21:51,240 --> 02:21:45,140

to say is you know when I sort of came

2965

02:21:54,760 --> 02:21:51,250

out of the psychic closet 35 years ago

2966

02:21:56,380 --> 02:21:54,770

everybody thought I was hot like I was

2967

02:21:59,440 --> 02:21:56,390

crazy I mean they knew I wasn't crazy

2968

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,450

they knew I was still you know running a

2969

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:02,000

business and carrying on a normal life

2970

02:22:06,520 --> 02:22:02,960

but

2971

02:22:09,340 --> 02:22:06,530

there was this great skepticism and yeah

2972

02:22:15,640 --> 02:22:09,350

that's pretty much gone because I refuse

2973

02:22:20,110 --> 02:22:15,650

to shut up with with your friends from

2974

02:22:21,880 --> 02:22:20,120

Princeton Pam and Harvard I do you do

2975

02:22:25,330 --> 02:22:21,890

you still hang out with them today and

2976

02:22:26,410 --> 02:22:25,340

are you the crazy person in the room uh

2977

02:22:28,300 --> 02:22:26,420

yes I do

2978

02:22:29,890 --> 02:22:28,310

some of them you know I mean you don't

2979

02:22:33,880 --> 02:22:29,900

hang out with everybody but you know

2980

02:22:35,200 --> 02:22:33,890

yeah and I don't think people think I'm

2981

02:22:37,300 --> 02:22:35,210

crazy

2982

02:22:39,940 --> 02:22:37,310

we have a I have a classmate from

2983

02:22:42,640 --> 02:22:39,950

Princeton who actually I did not know as

2984

02:22:47,380 --> 02:22:42,650

an undergrad who has become quite a good

2985

02:22:49,900 --> 02:22:47,390

friend because he started having contact

2986

02:22:52,420 --> 02:22:49,910

experiences and he didn't know who to

2987

02:22:54,520 --> 02:22:52,430

talk to and a in a mutual friend

2988

02:22:58,030 --> 02:22:54,530

classmate said to him hey you should

2989

02:23:00,190 --> 02:22:58,040

call Hollis and so he's become you know

2990

02:23:02,500 --> 02:23:00,200

a really good friend to cost it in me

2991

02:23:05,440 --> 02:23:02,510

both and he's doing contact trainings

2992

02:23:08,310 --> 02:23:05,450

now in Florida I mean he just started a

2993

02:23:12,610 --> 02:23:08,320

meet up and and he's had some

2994

02:23:14,500 --> 02:23:12,620

mind-blowing experiences so you know and

2995

02:23:17,230 --> 02:23:14,510

he and I we went to a college reunion

2996

02:23:19,890 --> 02:23:17,240

and we went out and we did contact fair

2997

02:23:23,560 --> 02:23:19,900

in Princeton it wasn't really the best

2998

02:23:27,430 --> 02:23:23,570

experience with the rock bands going in

2999

02:23:29,260 --> 02:23:27,440

the background and and I was exhausted

3000

02:23:33,430 --> 02:23:29,270

and fell asleep on the cold hard ground

3001

02:23:36,219 --> 02:23:33,440

but everybody else saw something um so

3002

02:23:38,440 --> 02:23:36,229

you know yeah and and everybody knows

3003

02:23:42,370 --> 02:23:38,450

I'm saying and they also know I've been

3004

02:23:44,200 --> 02:23:42,380

right about stuff the this question just

3005

02:23:47,740 --> 02:23:44,210

popped up and I'm wondering if we should

3006

02:23:52,080 --> 02:23:47,750

maybe take this past the break and pick

3007

02:23:55,690 --> 02:23:52,090

it back up but you had mentioned about

3008

02:23:59,800 --> 02:23:55,700

being direct contact standing next to

3009

02:24:04,180 --> 02:23:59,810

you what what were you referring to at

3010

02:24:07,870 --> 02:24:04,190

that point oh one night again out under

3011

02:24:09,610 --> 02:24:07,880

the stars with my local group I had the

3012

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:09,620

impression there was somebody standing

3013

02:24:15,820 --> 02:24:14,240

next to me and I could with my hand

3014

02:24:16,880 --> 02:24:15,830

because you know you can feel energy

3015

02:24:18,349 --> 02:24:16,890

filled with your

3016

02:24:21,019 --> 02:24:18,359

and I can teach people how to do that

3017

02:24:22,610 --> 02:24:21,029

and I do that in you know in classes

3018

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:22,620

that I teach during retreats and and

3019

02:24:27,800 --> 02:24:25,439

elsewhere you can feel stuff with your

3020

02:24:29,420 --> 02:24:27,810

hands and I could feel him or her I

3021

02:24:31,099 --> 02:24:29,430

don't really know I mean all I could

3022

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:31,109

feel was like a shape but you could seal

3023

02:24:36,080 --> 02:24:32,960

there was an energy there that

3024

02:24:38,990 --> 02:24:36,090

absolutely mean it was vertical and it

3025

02:24:40,670 --> 02:24:39,000

had a shape so like it wasn't all there

3026

02:24:44,240 --> 02:24:40,680

was was a flat ground so it was not that

3027

02:24:45,800 --> 02:24:44,250

and I had everybody one by one come over

3028

02:24:50,240 --> 02:24:45,810

and feel this being and everybody could

3029

02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:50,250

feel it so there was somebody there who

3030

02:24:55,700 --> 02:24:52,920

it was I don't know but there was

3031

02:24:59,420 --> 02:24:55,710

somebody there wait wait wait wait okay

3032

02:25:02,420 --> 02:24:59,430

let's back up here when you say that you

3033

02:25:05,059 --> 02:25:02,430

had everybody come over and feel this

3034

02:25:06,380 --> 02:25:05,069

being what are you with your hands no

3035

02:25:08,540 --> 02:25:06,390

with their hands you could feel the

3036

02:25:13,340 --> 02:25:08,550

energy field of the being with your

3037

02:25:16,639 --> 02:25:13,350

hands and everybody could do it this was

3038

02:25:19,250 --> 02:25:16,649

that power of suggestion I mean no I

3039

02:25:21,439 --> 02:25:19,260

mean no nobody tell them where to go I

3040

02:25:22,820 --> 02:25:21,449

said you know like like it was to my

3041

02:25:25,099 --> 02:25:22,830

right I was like well just go right over

3042

02:25:26,360 --> 02:25:25,109

here and you know and I kind of showed

3043

02:25:29,000 --> 02:25:26,370

him how to do it because we had never

3044

02:25:30,769 --> 02:25:29,010

done this the training in my house and

3045

02:25:33,740 --> 02:25:30,779

so you know I kind of showed him like

3046

02:25:37,340 --> 02:25:33,750

just feel here when you feel it feels

3047

02:25:38,660 --> 02:25:37,350

like like static electricity some people

3048

02:25:42,590 --> 02:25:38,670

feel that way some people feel it as

3049

02:25:44,780 --> 02:25:42,600

heat some people will feel a tingle and

3050

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,790

you know you kind of start with your

3051

02:25:48,290 --> 02:25:46,800

hands far out you bring them in and

3052

02:25:50,120 --> 02:25:48,300

everybody got to place where they could

3053

02:25:52,160 --> 02:25:50,130

feel this being and they weren't feeling

3054

02:25:54,939 --> 02:25:52,170

their own hands trust me your hands were

3055

02:25:58,939 --> 02:25:54,949

way too far apart for that how tall I

3056

02:26:03,889 --> 02:25:58,949

mean but I mean yeah yeah three or four

3057

02:26:05,479 --> 02:26:03,899

feet so they I'm imagining everybody was

3058

02:26:09,500 --> 02:26:05,489

the being okay with that

3059

02:26:18,920 --> 02:26:09,510

I believe was a it was it didn't leave

3060

02:26:20,540 --> 02:26:18,930

oh man that is crazy were you okay was

3061

02:26:22,340 --> 02:26:20,550

there communication going on we got

3062

02:26:24,050 --> 02:26:22,350

about 60 seconds we are going to pick

3063

02:26:26,000 --> 02:26:24,060

this up after the break was there

3064

02:26:28,341 --> 02:26:26,010

communication going on

3065

02:26:32,390 --> 02:26:28,351

was there a vibe

3066

02:26:34,580 --> 02:26:32,400

you know honestly I don't remember so it

3067

02:26:37,640 --> 02:26:34,590

couldn't have been anything significant

3068

02:26:39,950 --> 02:26:37,650

and what and you know why I'm asking

3069

02:26:41,421 --> 02:26:39,960

because if they were okay with it I'm

3070

02:26:43,640 --> 02:26:41,431

talking about the being well the people

3071

02:26:46,671 --> 02:26:43,650

they are too as well doing coming over

3072

02:26:48,980 --> 02:26:46,681

and feeling it there must have been I

3073

02:26:51,410 --> 02:26:48,990

can only imagine you know the being like

3074

02:26:53,450 --> 02:26:51,420

raising up his arms and going okay maybe

3075

02:26:57,051 --> 02:26:53,460

spinning around a little bit you like

3076

02:27:03,980 --> 02:26:57,061

that you know check out my tush you know

3077

02:27:09,320 --> 02:27:03,990

and if you've laughs that had to bend

3078

02:27:10,881 --> 02:27:09,330

the way it was going down um well you

3079

02:27:13,390 --> 02:27:10,891

know it kind of makes me think of you

3080

02:27:16,961 --> 02:27:13,400

know Kosta told the story earlier about

3081

02:27:19,251 --> 02:27:16,971

you know somebody entering his friend

3082

02:27:20,270 --> 02:27:19,261

Gloria who actually eventually became a

3083

02:27:23,541 --> 02:27:20,280

friend of mine too

3084

02:27:26,001 --> 02:27:23,551

she's awesome you know kind of like that

3085

02:27:27,740 --> 02:27:26,011

she said that's okay you can you can

3086

02:27:31,100 --> 02:27:27,750

come in well nobody was going into this

3087

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:31,110

being but clearly it had tacitly agreed

3088

02:27:35,390 --> 02:27:33,120

like I mean obviously it knew I would

3089

02:27:37,610 --> 02:27:35,400

say like it knew I felt it right and it

3090

02:27:39,261 --> 02:27:37,620

didn't go anywhere and it it had to have

3091

02:27:41,211 --> 02:27:39,271

known I was like hey come check this out

3092

02:27:44,091 --> 02:27:41,221

like let's do this one at a time right

3093

02:27:45,890 --> 02:27:44,101

we don't want to scare this being let's

3094

02:27:47,841 --> 02:27:45,900

do this one two time you know take turns

3095

02:27:51,171 --> 02:27:47,851

whoever wants to come next come next um

3096

02:27:53,001 --> 02:27:51,181

and they would it was ok with it we

3097

02:27:54,530 --> 02:27:53,011

weren't entering it we were just I go

3098

02:27:57,921 --> 02:27:54,540

look there's something here you can feel

3099

02:28:00,020 --> 02:27:57,931

that there's you know wow man I wish I

3100

02:28:02,030 --> 02:28:00,030

was there for that that's totally cool

3101
02:28:03,650 --> 02:28:02,040
ok let's uh let's pick this whole thing

3102
02:28:04,400 --> 02:28:03,660
up after the break ha let's just stay

3103
02:28:06,620 --> 02:28:04,410
right there

3104
02:28:09,080 --> 02:28:06,630
so our guest tonight hollows pulk I

3105
02:28:13,100 --> 02:28:09,090
don't know if Hollis knows the story

3106
02:28:15,680 --> 02:28:13,110
about the little dude in my room yeah

3107
02:28:17,450 --> 02:28:15,690
maybe we'll ask Hollis about that when

3108
02:28:19,461 --> 02:28:17,460
we come back this is fade to black I'm

3109
02:28:23,091 --> 02:28:19,471
your host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

3110
02:28:25,520 --> 02:28:23,101
Halle spoke you missed Costas Makris he

3111
02:28:27,980 --> 02:28:25,530
was here earlier but you'll have to

3112
02:28:28,461 --> 02:28:27,990
catch that on the replay this is fade to

3113
02:28:30,200 --> 02:28:28,471

black

3114

02:28:33,160 --> 02:28:30,210

we'll be right back

3115

02:28:49,200 --> 02:28:46,520

[Music]

3116

02:28:52,440 --> 02:28:49,210

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3117

02:28:58,560 --> 02:28:52,450

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Joe's radio

3118

02:29:06,270 --> 02:28:58,570

calm this my popular thing reading a

3119

02:29:07,980 --> 02:29:06,280

book will not make you smarter so you

3120

02:29:10,980 --> 02:29:07,990

went to dinner last night you had your

3121

02:29:13,370 --> 02:29:10,990

favorite hosta Lou or maybe you had a

3122

02:29:17,040 --> 02:29:13,380

heavy spicy meal in the left tube is

3123

02:29:21,180 --> 02:29:17,050

getit EECOM maybe you mowed down a huge

3124

02:29:23,460 --> 02:29:21,190

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3125

02:29:26,280 --> 02:29:23,470

the t.com our super strength tea will

3126

02:29:29,790 --> 02:29:26,290

take care of your occasional it's all

3127

02:29:31,860 --> 02:29:29,800

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3128

02:29:34,620 --> 02:29:31,870

so many great supplements but our super

3129

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:34,630

tea is number one get the tea calm pets

3130

02:29:41,520 --> 02:29:38,080

get the t-dot-com so you love talk radio

3131

02:29:45,091 --> 02:29:41,530

then you'll love talk stream live calm

3132

02:29:47,220 --> 02:29:45,101

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

3133

02:29:49,080 --> 02:29:47,230

the best streaming talk shows find your

3134

02:29:51,511 --> 02:29:49,090

favorite talkers and discover some new

3135

02:29:54,180 --> 02:29:51,521

ones it's free readily available online

3136

02:29:54,720 --> 02:29:54,190

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3137

02:29:56,730 --> 02:29:54,730

tablet

3138

02:29:58,801 --> 02:29:56,740

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3139

02:30:02,190 --> 02:29:58,811

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3140

02:30:03,690 --> 02:30:02,200

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3141

02:30:08,640 --> 02:30:03,700

to download the free apps from Google

3142

02:30:11,370 --> 02:30:08,650

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3143

02:30:13,920 --> 02:30:11,380

take the beans from Central America with

3144

02:30:16,380 --> 02:30:13,930

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3145

02:30:19,230 --> 02:30:16,390

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3146

02:30:22,801 --> 02:30:19,240

fade to black you create the ultimate

3147

02:30:25,980 --> 02:30:22,811

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3148

02:30:29,341 --> 02:30:25,990

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3149

02:30:30,960 --> 02:30:29,351

River moons darkest customized roast was

3150

02:30:34,620 --> 02:30:30,970

created for the love of

3151
02:30:37,140 --> 02:30:34,630
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3152
02:30:40,380 --> 02:30:37,150
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3153
02:30:44,460 --> 02:30:40,390
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3154
02:30:46,440 --> 02:30:44,470
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3155
02:30:49,650 --> 02:30:46,450
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3156
02:30:52,051 --> 02:30:49,660
like the bunker leaning further into the

3157
02:30:55,350 --> 02:30:52,061
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3158
02:30:57,000 --> 02:30:55,360
blend from river moon coffee just click

3159
02:31:00,301 --> 02:30:57,010
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3160
02:31:05,440 --> 02:31:00,311
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3161
02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,450
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3162
02:31:12,000 --> 02:31:07,920
[Music]

3163
02:31:15,210 --> 02:31:12,010

what's up fade or not studio dumb love's

3164

02:31:17,240 --> 02:31:15,220

fade the black and f2b audience so much

3165

02:31:20,130 --> 02:31:17,250

that they have put together the ultimate

3166

02:31:22,380 --> 02:31:20,140

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

3167

02:31:25,740 --> 02:31:22,390

just for you man

3168

02:31:28,920 --> 02:31:25,750

check us out the studio dome SBB two

3169

02:31:32,341 --> 02:31:28,930

stereo system is here it's featuring two

3170

02:31:33,570 --> 02:31:32,351

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3171

02:31:36,450 --> 02:31:33,580

bluetooth speakers

3172

02:31:38,520 --> 02:31:36,460

pack in its own custom heart okay this

3173

02:31:40,520 --> 02:31:38,530

studio dome system features the very

3174

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:40,530

latest in stereo bluetooth technology

3175

02:31:47,551 --> 02:31:44,080

the two full range boom boxes are in

3176

02:31:49,801 --> 02:31:47,561

true Wireless stereos you've got to hear

3177

02:31:51,690 --> 02:31:49,811

this it's amazing it's just a hundred

3178

02:31:55,890 --> 02:31:51,700

and twenty nine bucks and use the promo

3179

02:31:58,560 --> 02:31:55,900

code jay-z party ws and you'll also get

3180

02:32:00,990 --> 02:31:58,570

free shipping it's simple just go to

3181

02:32:02,600 --> 02:32:01,000

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3182

02:32:04,970 --> 02:32:02,610

studio dome banner

3183

02:32:13,309 --> 02:32:04,980

gobekli tepe

3184

02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:17,460

it's not alive now me Jose we were born

3185

02:32:25,680 --> 02:32:32,630

this is KJ's dr Jimmy church radio jaha

3186

02:32:47,100 --> 02:32:42,860

[Music]

3187

02:32:48,810 --> 02:32:47,110

welcome back fade to black every host

3188

02:32:52,770 --> 02:32:48,820

you meet Church hello to everybody on

3189

02:32:55,560 --> 02:32:52,780

the bunker cam how you doing see on the

3190

02:32:59,160 --> 02:32:55,570

bunker cam you get to watch you're

3191

02:33:01,280 --> 02:32:59,170

watching this in real time and you you

3192

02:33:04,140 --> 02:33:01,290

know grab the headphones grab the mic

3193

02:33:06,929 --> 02:33:04,150

what I'm doing the texting and all of

3194

02:33:08,370 --> 02:33:06,939

that I feel a little bit naked here in

3195

02:33:10,380 --> 02:33:08,380

the studio but you guys get to see all

3196

02:33:14,190 --> 02:33:10,390

of that Wow what was that thing Rita

3197

02:33:16,370 --> 02:33:14,200

just walked past the bunker door and she

3198

02:33:18,990 --> 02:33:16,380

must have somebody with him with her

3199

02:33:19,760 --> 02:33:19,000

somebody I think you guys heard that all

3200

02:33:27,570 --> 02:33:19,770

right

3201

02:33:32,460 --> 02:33:27,580

the break years ago it's about 20 since

3202

02:33:36,480 --> 02:33:32,470

1995 so this is 2017 so 22 years ago I

3203

02:33:38,820 --> 02:33:36,490

had this strange thing was you know

3204

02:33:41,610 --> 02:33:38,830

appear in my room I was living alone at

3205

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:41,620

the time and he was about four feet four

3206

02:33:44,610 --> 02:33:43,120

and a half feet tall standing over the

3207

02:33:47,310 --> 02:33:44,620

corner about 3 o'clock in the morning

3208

02:33:49,560 --> 02:33:47,320

and woke me up and I knew that something

3209

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:49,570

was there and we had a blinking contest

3210

02:33:56,040 --> 02:33:52,870

that lasted for about 15 minutes and and

3211

02:33:57,810 --> 02:33:56,050

I couldn't move I could look my head was

3212

02:33:59,730 --> 02:33:57,820

propped up on the pillow and I'm looking

3213

02:34:02,280 --> 02:33:59,740

straight at this guy and and the room

3214

02:34:03,929 --> 02:34:02,290

was lit up with moonlight it wasn't

3215

02:34:06,830 --> 02:34:03,939

completely dark or anything so I could

3216

02:34:09,960 --> 02:34:06,840

see everything psalm from the waist up

3217

02:34:13,950 --> 02:34:09,970

no communication nothing telepathic I

3218

02:34:16,140 --> 02:34:13,960

wanted to break free and do a little

3219

02:34:17,940 --> 02:34:16,150

Bruce Lee oh you know I thought somebody

3220

02:34:19,440 --> 02:34:17,950

had broke in the house is what I thought

3221

02:34:22,170 --> 02:34:19,450

was going on and we had this little

3222

02:34:24,810 --> 02:34:22,180

blinking contest and then when I was

3223

02:34:28,830 --> 02:34:24,820

able to spin over and turn on the lights

3224

02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:28,840

and go back he was gone and this lasted

3225

02:34:34,380 --> 02:34:31,120

for 15 minutes this wasn't anything that

3226
02:34:36,840 --> 02:34:34,390
was just a few seconds um and that was

3227
02:34:39,000 --> 02:34:36,850
my experience so I did get up I turned

3228
02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:39,010
on all the lights turn on all the TVs

3229
02:34:45,090 --> 02:34:41,920
and which remained that way for the next

3230
02:34:47,610 --> 02:34:45,100
10 years I slept I literally slept with

3231
02:34:48,240 --> 02:34:47,620
the lights on and the TV on for for

3232
02:34:51,090 --> 02:34:48,250
about 10 years

3233
02:34:53,370 --> 02:34:51,100
it never repeated itself the experience

3234
02:34:55,309 --> 02:34:53,380
never happened again I wanted it to

3235
02:34:57,080 --> 02:34:55,319
happen again never did

3236
02:35:00,050 --> 02:34:57,090
what do you think what do you think I

3237
02:35:00,859 --> 02:35:00,060
went through there well I'm curious what

3238
02:35:08,090 --> 02:35:00,869

did he look like

3239

02:35:09,410 --> 02:35:08,100

um I hmm

3240

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,420

I want to keep some of that private

3241

02:35:15,559 --> 02:35:12,479

because I listen to other people with

3242

02:35:17,599 --> 02:35:15,569

their experiences and I don't want you

3243

02:35:23,689 --> 02:35:17,609

know what I mean I don't want it to be

3244

02:35:25,880 --> 02:35:23,699

repeated but I'll say this in about four

3245

02:35:28,969 --> 02:35:25,890

and a half feet tall I know how tall he

3246

02:35:30,649 --> 02:35:28,979

was because I had a speaker on a stand

3247

02:35:32,750 --> 02:35:30,659

that was there that he was standing next

3248

02:35:34,880 --> 02:35:32,760

to and I know that that came up to the

3249

02:35:38,410 --> 02:35:34,890

middle part of my chest maybe a little

3250

02:35:43,189 --> 02:35:38,420

bit taller than that but very thin

3251

02:35:46,279 --> 02:35:43,199

probably less than a foot wide well you

3252

02:35:49,399 --> 02:35:46,289

know what I mean before I get into what

3253

02:35:51,679 --> 02:35:49,409

the eyes looked like and all of that I

3254

02:35:55,219 --> 02:35:51,689

couldn't make out a whole lot of

3255

02:35:57,319 --> 02:35:55,229

features but definitely you know a

3256

02:36:03,019 --> 02:35:57,329

pretty decent set of eyes that were

3257

02:36:08,300 --> 02:36:03,029

blinking and there you go I almost felt

3258

02:36:10,069 --> 02:36:08,310

like there may have been I've never said

3259

02:36:13,450 --> 02:36:10,079

this before publicly but there may have

3260

02:36:16,580 --> 02:36:13,460

been a hat there may have been a hat

3261

02:36:18,830 --> 02:36:16,590

okay what kind I'm not going to go into

3262

02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:18,840

I don't want to pollute other people's

3263

02:36:24,979 --> 02:36:21,300

stories when they come back to me but

3264

02:36:31,160 --> 02:36:24,989

there you go there was there were

3265

02:36:35,960 --> 02:36:31,170

clothes okay he wasn't naked okay so um

3266

02:36:38,779 --> 02:36:35,970

but it was not at all human looking um I

3267

02:36:45,649 --> 02:36:38,789

don't think so I don't think so

3268

02:36:48,559 --> 02:36:45,659

i I really don't and I have with my own

3269

02:36:51,739 --> 02:36:48,569

memory going back and look this stayed

3270

02:36:53,300 --> 02:36:51,749

in the front of me for years I mean it

3271

02:36:58,700 --> 02:36:53,310

was a very frightening thing for me to

3272

02:37:02,389 --> 02:36:58,710

go through but I feel that it vaporized

3273

02:37:04,639 --> 02:37:02,399

I do I did I think it it happened too

3274

02:37:06,529 --> 02:37:04,649

quick for him to leave the room I

3275

02:37:08,500 --> 02:37:06,539

thought this is I thought I was going to

3276

02:37:12,370 --> 02:37:08,510

be able to turn on the light and then

3277

02:37:14,860 --> 02:37:12,380

like I said I was I was I was angry that

3278

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:14,870

this lasted for so long but I spun

3279

02:37:19,960 --> 02:37:17,120

around and he was gone I went over and

3280

02:37:23,591 --> 02:37:19,970

checked things there was a sliding glass

3281

02:37:26,020 --> 02:37:23,601

door there and and that didn't move

3282

02:37:27,610 --> 02:37:26,030

the curtains are curtains the blinds

3283

02:37:31,360 --> 02:37:27,620

that were in front of the sliding glass

3284

02:37:33,100 --> 02:37:31,370

door had moved again I'm exposing myself

3285

02:37:35,410 --> 02:37:33,110

a little bit more than I have in the

3286

02:37:40,060 --> 02:37:35,420

past but that's that's the way that it

3287

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:40,070

went down I did imagine and I looked

3288

02:37:46,120 --> 02:37:42,800

outside I was expecting to see like some

3289

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:46,130

craft this was this was in Sherman Oaks

3290

02:37:54,551 --> 02:37:52,000

so we're talking about a very you know a

3291

02:38:00,011 --> 02:37:54,561

populated area you know this is Los

3292

02:38:02,110 --> 02:38:00,021

Angeles so there you go okay and I'm

3293

02:38:03,341 --> 02:38:02,120

assuming bipedal though you say can't

3294

02:38:05,591 --> 02:38:03,351

see it from the waist down so presumably

3295

02:38:07,570 --> 02:38:05,601

it had a head and neck arms and a torso

3296

02:38:08,770 --> 02:38:07,580

yep yep yep yep yep all of that all

3297

02:38:11,530 --> 02:38:08,780

right um

3298

02:38:15,970 --> 02:38:11,540

so I mean I'm not you know reading

3299

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:15,980

anything particularly but we know these

3300

02:38:24,400 --> 02:38:19,840

beings can materialize and dematerialize

3301

02:38:29,350 --> 02:38:24,410

yeah um my next question is you say you

3302

02:38:31,540 --> 02:38:29,360

were immobilized right was okay this one

3303

02:38:33,370 --> 02:38:31,550

sounds funny but were you immobilized

3304

02:38:35,381 --> 02:38:33,380

because you are afraid or you were you

3305

02:38:37,900 --> 02:38:35,391

afraid because you were immobilized or

3306

02:38:43,860 --> 02:38:37,910

were they separate I don't know I don't

3307

02:38:46,930 --> 02:38:43,870

know and and that's I I didn't move

3308

02:38:49,060 --> 02:38:46,940

right I didn't move although I wanted to

3309

02:38:50,620 --> 02:38:49,070

I don't know what it's like to be

3310

02:38:53,500 --> 02:38:50,630

paralyzed you know with some kind of

3311

02:38:56,680 --> 02:38:53,510

crazy neck injury or something words you

3312

02:38:59,671 --> 02:38:56,690

know you want to move but you just can't

3313

02:39:02,171 --> 02:38:59,681

it felt you know I just I didn't move

3314

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:02,181

you know and I don't know why I don't

3315

02:39:08,020 --> 02:39:04,880

know why that I didn't I I don't know I

3316

02:39:10,780 --> 02:39:08,030

know that after about 15 minutes my

3317

02:39:13,870 --> 02:39:10,790

right finger moved and I went holy crap

3318

02:39:16,270 --> 02:39:13,880

and the second I did that I spent over

3319

02:39:18,700 --> 02:39:16,280

and turn on the lamp and and and I went

3320

02:39:20,770 --> 02:39:18,710

to the left for some reason I turned on

3321

02:39:22,720 --> 02:39:20,780

the lamp to the left I could have turned

3322

02:39:26,560 --> 02:39:22,730

on the lamp to the right and I would

3323

02:39:28,330 --> 02:39:26,570

have seen him disappear right but but I

3324

02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:28,340

didn't I turn to the left and when I

3325

02:39:34,810 --> 02:39:31,280

take came back he was gone so that's it

3326

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:34,820

that's that's how it went down I I have

3327

02:39:40,960 --> 02:39:37,760

no idea I it was real though that's the

3328

02:39:45,131 --> 02:39:40,970

other thing it was real of course it was

3329

02:39:47,140 --> 02:39:45,141

I mean you know I'm sure other people

3330

02:39:48,850 --> 02:39:47,150

would doubt you but I can't possibly

3331

02:39:52,841 --> 02:39:48,860

doubt you I've heard way too many

3332

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:52,851

stories like that yeah so you know no

3333

02:39:59,680 --> 02:39:54,800

you're not making it up I mean you know

3334

02:40:01,870 --> 02:39:59,690

that but um you know just because human

3335

02:40:03,881 --> 02:40:01,880

technology and capabilities are what

3336

02:40:05,761 --> 02:40:03,891

they are doesn't mean that other

3337

02:40:08,080 --> 02:40:05,771

civilizations don't have way more

3338

02:40:10,591 --> 02:40:08,090

superior ones doesn't mean they can't

3339

02:40:13,330 --> 02:40:10,601

come in and out doesn't mean they can't

3340

02:40:14,890 --> 02:40:13,340

maybe give you the idea that you're

3341

02:40:19,720 --> 02:40:14,900

immobilized even if you're not actually

3342

02:40:22,900 --> 02:40:19,730

or whatever um you know yeah and I'm

3343

02:40:25,301 --> 02:40:22,910

happy yeah and I'm asking you this for

3344

02:40:29,230 --> 02:40:25,311

the audience too as well because as soon

3345

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:29,240

as I shared this experience the the

3346

02:40:36,520 --> 02:40:33,200

phone's never stopped right and and I

3347

02:40:39,160 --> 02:40:36,530

was I wasn't alone out there and so when

3348

02:40:43,120 --> 02:40:39,170

the audience hears your response to me

3349

02:40:44,860 --> 02:40:43,130

right now they need to know and try to

3350

02:40:49,020 --> 02:40:44,870

find their own answers to for their own

3351

02:40:52,841 --> 02:40:49,030

experiences that may be similar exactly

3352

02:40:56,830 --> 02:40:52,851

I have a question for you that just came

3353

02:41:00,881 --> 02:40:56,840

in please ask the best equipment to

3354

02:41:03,610 --> 02:41:00,891

bring on a ce-5 monthly event what

3355

02:41:06,450 --> 02:41:03,620

should somebody bring Oh what I wouldn't

3356

02:41:10,410 --> 02:41:06,460

give for a pair of generation 3

3357

02:41:14,020 --> 02:41:10,420

night-vision like binoculars right

3358

02:41:15,850 --> 02:41:14,030

they're fairly expensive but oh my god

3359

02:41:19,030 --> 02:41:15,860

and I'll tell you something that

3360

02:41:21,341 --> 02:41:19,040

happened up at E city and we got there a

3361

02:41:23,680 --> 02:41:21,351

day early you know

3362

02:41:27,551 --> 02:41:23,690

they got us two tickets we got there a

3363

02:41:29,801 --> 02:41:27,561

day early and so we went out you know

3364

02:41:31,390 --> 02:41:29,811

for a sky watch before anybody else was

3365

02:41:33,889 --> 02:41:31,400

there and oh they were just I don't know

3366

02:41:36,500 --> 02:41:33,899

maybe half a dozen of us eight of us

3367

02:41:38,120 --> 02:41:36,510

and we were you know we're looking at

3368

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,130

Matt Adams the way you sit there in the

3369

02:41:42,109 --> 02:41:39,840

field you're kind of looking at across a

3370

02:41:43,130 --> 02:41:42,119

huge field at Mount Adams which is 12 or

3371

02:41:47,449 --> 02:41:43,140

13 miles away

3372

02:41:48,949 --> 02:41:47,459

and way up above the tree line in the

3373

02:41:52,370 --> 02:41:48,959

middle of the mountain right to left

3374

02:41:54,679 --> 02:41:52,380

there was this really bright light and I

3375

02:41:56,059 --> 02:41:54,689

mean I could see it was a pinpoint of

3376

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:56,069

not even a pinpoints bigger than a

3377

02:42:01,969 --> 02:41:59,520

pinpoint of light with my naked eyes and

3378

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,979

it didn't move for half an hour which

3379

02:42:06,050 --> 02:42:04,319

like you you know James said they had

3380

02:42:08,269 --> 02:42:06,060

tried with different kinds of lanterns

3381

02:42:10,010 --> 02:42:08,279

up at that you know on the mountain

3382

02:42:12,769 --> 02:42:10,020

whatever and you can't see them from the

3383

02:42:14,929 --> 02:42:12,779

east Eddy ranch right but he had night

3384

02:42:18,489 --> 02:42:14,939

vision goggles and he lent them to me

3385

02:42:21,500 --> 02:42:18,499

and in the night vision goggles that

3386

02:42:25,909 --> 02:42:21,510

pinpoint of light was a doughnut of

3387

02:42:29,029 --> 02:42:25,919

white light Wow yeah that isn't really

3388

02:42:32,420 --> 02:42:29,039

possible with our known technology right

3389

02:42:34,939 --> 02:42:32,430

right yeah doughnut a doughnut it had a

3390

02:42:38,149 --> 02:42:34,949

black hole in the middle of it it was a

3391

02:42:41,029 --> 02:42:38,159

white like an O'Shea and it was black in

3392

02:42:42,679 --> 02:42:41,039

the middle which is impossible well yeah

3393

02:42:44,719 --> 02:42:42,689

it would have to be lit up in the middle

3394

02:42:48,019 --> 02:42:44,729

no matter what right wow that's that's

3395

02:42:50,359 --> 02:42:48,029

fascinating I wanted to ask you okay I

3396

02:42:55,340 --> 02:42:50,369

have a couple other should people use

3397

02:43:00,439 --> 02:42:55,350

laser pointers at ce-5 events absolutely

3398

02:43:02,359 --> 02:43:00,449

not they're illegal okay and okay I'll

3399

02:43:05,500 --> 02:43:02,369

let these other two questions go however

3400

02:43:10,010 --> 02:43:05,510

I gotta say there are LED light

3401

02:43:13,040 --> 02:43:10,020

flashlights that and I don't have one

3402

02:43:15,139 --> 02:43:13,050

yet we're going to get one you can shape

3403

02:43:17,719 --> 02:43:15,149

the light so it makes a pretty good

3404

02:43:22,010 --> 02:43:17,729

pointer and they're completely legal

3405

02:43:24,649 --> 02:43:22,020

okay okay so in case you accidentally

3406

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:24,659

flash an aircraft is the whole point

3407

02:43:36,219 --> 02:43:30,720

here right on Thursday night we all saw

3408

02:43:39,050 --> 02:43:36,229

I saw with my naked eye a grey giant

3409

02:43:42,920 --> 02:43:39,060

gray orb come out of the trees at the

3410

02:43:45,409 --> 02:43:42,930

backside of the of the field there did

3411

02:43:47,630 --> 02:43:45,419

you see that I didn't see it with my

3412

02:43:50,449 --> 02:43:47,640

eyes I saw a photo of it okay

3413

02:43:52,399 --> 02:43:50,459

that thing was crazy I mean that I saw

3414

02:43:57,529 --> 02:43:52,409

it with my naked eye as did everybody

3415

02:43:59,689 --> 02:43:57,539

else I was there and it emotion doubt it

3416

02:44:02,719 --> 02:43:59,699

curved out of the trees and it went from

3417

02:44:05,179 --> 02:44:02,729

very small to very big I'm guessing at

3418

02:44:08,540 --> 02:44:05,189

that distance probably 50 feet across oh

3419

02:44:10,939 --> 02:44:08,550

my god now yeah it was it was big it was

3420

02:44:13,639 --> 02:44:10,949

as big as the pine trees you know that

3421

02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:13,649

from the far side of the field and and

3422

02:44:16,040 --> 02:44:15,359

it sat there it lasted for about five

3423

02:44:18,260 --> 02:44:16,050

seconds

3424

02:44:19,790 --> 02:44:18,270

now when you heard everybody talking

3425

02:44:22,119 --> 02:44:19,800

about this I thought you were there I

3426

02:44:24,859 --> 02:44:22,129

thought oh it wasn't we got there late

3427

02:44:26,719 --> 02:44:24,869

like what what's your best guess I've

3428

02:44:29,139 --> 02:44:26,729

been trying to answer this in my mind's

3429

02:44:31,069 --> 02:44:29,149

eye was it a ghost was it

3430

02:44:32,869 --> 02:44:31,079

interdimensional or anything that big

3431

02:44:34,849 --> 02:44:32,879

almost kind of has to be a craft which

3432

02:44:36,529 --> 02:44:34,859

by definition is interdimensional right

3433

02:44:39,769 --> 02:44:36,539

right have you ever seen anything like

3434

02:44:42,250 --> 02:44:39,779

that but this was 2d by the way it was -

3435

02:44:44,679 --> 02:44:42,260

you didn't have shape to it it was flat

3436

02:44:47,569 --> 02:44:44,689

it was flat

3437

02:44:51,019 --> 02:44:47,579

like a disc as opposed to a sphere yes

3438

02:44:54,170 --> 02:44:51,029

yes it was flat it was like a flex it

3439

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:54,180

was flat it was flat right now I mean it

3440

02:44:58,369 --> 02:44:56,399

could still be a craft I mean because

3441

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,379

even something that we're calling flat

3442

02:45:05,599 --> 02:45:00,560

probably has some depth even if it's

3443

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:05,609

really shallow I'm thinking if somebody

3444

02:45:09,859 --> 02:45:08,399

would have seen that 200 years ago you

3445

02:45:12,619 --> 02:45:09,869

know walking through that field and saw

3446

02:45:15,460 --> 02:45:12,629

that they would say ghosts you know it

3447

02:45:19,340 --> 02:45:15,470

was the ghost of isse Eddie

3448

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:19,350

but but it was flat it was 2d like a 2d

3449

02:45:24,500 --> 02:45:21,600

video game like Mario Brothers it was

3450

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:24,510

flat as opposed to 3d this didn't have

3451
02:45:31,399 --> 02:45:28,560
any shape and I imagine if I would have

3452
02:45:36,199 --> 02:45:31,409
walked to the side of it it would have

3453
02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,209
been you know flat whatever I sound like

3454
02:45:41,149 --> 02:45:38,640
I've lost my mind Hollis that's what he

3455
02:45:43,969 --> 02:45:41,159
said he has done to me I'm talking crazy

3456
02:45:46,519 --> 02:45:43,979
talk now no it's not crazy these are

3457
02:45:48,080 --> 02:45:46,529
your perceptions and since you shared

3458
02:45:51,139 --> 02:45:48,090
them with quite a number of other people

3459
02:45:53,149 --> 02:45:51,149
you're not crazy no I knew I wasn't

3460
02:45:55,550 --> 02:45:53,159
crazy when the lady in back of me after

3461
02:45:56,940 --> 02:45:55,560
this disappeared because it it

3462
02:46:00,090 --> 02:45:56,950
disappeared

3463
02:46:03,179 --> 02:46:00,100

she goes is anybody watching this great

3464

02:46:06,179 --> 02:46:03,189

or about there and I was like holy crap

3465

02:46:08,250 --> 02:46:06,189

it's real witch you know what maybe she

3466

02:46:10,440 --> 02:46:08,260

shouldn't have said it because I

3467

02:46:10,800 --> 02:46:10,450

would've just what you know something in

3468

02:46:13,020 --> 02:46:10,810

my eye

3469

02:46:16,380 --> 02:46:13,030

okay whatever that was kind of neat but

3470

02:46:19,740 --> 02:46:16,390

when she said it that's when I knew that

3471

02:46:22,110 --> 02:46:19,750

it was real and and I I don't know man I

3472

02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:22,120

don't know I don't know in your sailing

3473

02:46:27,900 --> 02:46:25,120

craft what I want to say is that's why

3474

02:46:29,940 --> 02:46:27,910

we go out in groups is because you get

3475

02:46:32,010 --> 02:46:29,950

validation from the people around you

3476

02:46:34,050 --> 02:46:32,020

and the other thing I want to say is

3477

02:46:39,270 --> 02:46:34,060

just because nobody validates you

3478

02:46:42,360 --> 02:46:39,280

doesn't mean you're wrong what do you

3479

02:46:43,679 --> 02:46:42,370

mean okay now you can have something

3480

02:46:46,350 --> 02:46:43,689

happen like I was telling you about the

3481

02:46:49,679 --> 02:46:46,360

sky opening like unzipping and then

3482

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:49,689

zipping up again okay I've been having

3483

02:46:56,490 --> 02:46:53,920

weird experiences for so long that I

3484

02:46:59,730 --> 02:46:56,500

trust my perception and I know that

3485

02:47:01,679 --> 02:46:59,740

happened and and interestingly about I

3486

02:47:03,960 --> 02:47:01,689

don't know five years later another

3487

02:47:05,010 --> 02:47:03,970

member of our group had the same

3488

02:47:07,679 --> 02:47:05,020

experience although in a different

3489

02:47:10,620 --> 02:47:07,689

location I mean literally she was you

3490

02:47:12,480 --> 02:47:10,630

know 30 miles down the coast but camped

3491

02:47:15,210 --> 02:47:12,490

out at night whatever and she had the

3492

02:47:16,320 --> 02:47:15,220

same experience of the sky unzipping so

3493

02:47:18,570 --> 02:47:16,330

and then recipe

3494

02:47:21,810 --> 02:47:18,580

which is nice validation but it was many

3495

02:47:24,660 --> 02:47:21,820

years and I believe my own experience

3496

02:47:27,870 --> 02:47:24,670

because I've had way too much experience

3497

02:47:30,840 --> 02:47:27,880

with having an experience and later

3498

02:47:33,290 --> 02:47:30,850

having it validated so if you don't

3499

02:47:36,240 --> 02:47:33,300

trust yourself that's fine but

3500

02:47:38,969 --> 02:47:36,250

acknowledge that you had the experience

3501

02:47:42,690 --> 02:47:38,979

maybe keep a notebook write this stuff

3502

02:47:45,150 --> 02:47:42,700

down and later on most likely you will

3503

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,160

get validated like trust your senses

3504

02:47:50,429 --> 02:47:47,439

they're real and and not just your

3505

02:47:53,070 --> 02:47:50,439

physical senses but your Clair senses

3506

02:47:55,290 --> 02:47:53,080

right clairvoyance clairaudience clear

3507

02:47:57,480 --> 02:47:55,300

sentience all of that the stuff that

3508

02:47:59,400 --> 02:47:57,490

happens on the subtle levels that's

3509

02:48:03,780 --> 02:47:59,410

right too only you have to learn how to

3510

02:48:05,520 --> 02:48:03,790

kind of interpret your own the the

3511

02:48:08,010 --> 02:48:05,530

Chinese yesterday when they made the

3512

02:48:10,050 --> 02:48:08,020

announcement of the particle right that

3513

02:48:13,649 --> 02:48:10,060

they teleported in this

3514

02:48:17,370 --> 02:48:13,659

basse way cool yeah totally cool is this

3515

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,380

part of the door getting cracked you

3516

02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:19,359

know for the rest of the world that

3517

02:48:26,780 --> 02:48:22,000

there is something going on out here

3518

02:48:30,030 --> 02:48:26,790

when we're talking about you know ESP or

3519

02:48:32,420 --> 02:48:30,040

telekinesis or you know interdimensional

3520

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:32,430

all of the state because of one thing

3521

02:48:39,599 --> 02:48:36,640

one thing tumbles in science everything

3522

02:48:41,460 --> 02:48:39,609

is on the table now right in our world

3523

02:48:43,979 --> 02:48:41,470

what do you think about that do you

3524

02:48:45,899 --> 02:48:43,989

think that this is starting to introduce

3525

02:48:49,530 --> 02:48:45,909

to the world that there is uh there is

3526

02:48:51,899 --> 02:48:49,540

another thing to understand you know I

3527

02:48:54,929 --> 02:48:51,909

would hope that science would get it and

3528

02:48:57,540 --> 02:48:54,939

what I will tell you is there have been

3529

02:48:58,859 --> 02:48:57,550

experiments for several years I don't

3530

02:49:01,769 --> 02:48:58,869

really know when these happen but I know

3531

02:49:06,510 --> 02:49:01,779

it's at least a few years ago about a

3532

02:49:09,559 --> 02:49:06,520

sealed vial of water being put next to

3533

02:49:13,880 --> 02:49:09,569

another sealed vial of water that had

3534

02:49:21,540 --> 02:49:13,890

DNA and DNA spontaneously showing up in

3535

02:49:24,269 --> 02:49:21,550

the you know 100% pure water Wow I think

3536

02:49:26,490 --> 02:49:24,279

I remember that yeah so if that's

3537

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,500

dismissed there's no reason that people

3538

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:28,720

won't also dismiss the fact that we can

3539

02:49:31,530 --> 02:49:30,640

move a particle out into space right

3540

02:49:34,410 --> 02:49:31,540

right right

3541

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,420

so it's going to take you know there

3542

02:49:40,109 --> 02:49:36,640

will at some point be enough of these

3543

02:49:42,300 --> 02:49:40,119

experiments and enough people convinced

3544

02:49:45,149 --> 02:49:42,310

you know like it's one of the things

3545

02:49:48,030 --> 02:49:45,159

it's a cultural shift and every time any

3546

02:49:50,849 --> 02:49:48,040

of us talks about it and affect another

3547

02:49:52,710 --> 02:49:50,859

person opens up another mind then it

3548

02:49:55,649 --> 02:49:52,720

makes it easier for the next experiment

3549

02:49:57,660 --> 02:49:55,659

to happen whether that's literally a you

3550

02:49:59,840 --> 02:49:57,670

know an event happening or just it

3551
02:50:02,760 --> 02:49:59,850
getting funding you know what I mean it

3552
02:50:05,819 --> 02:50:02,770
it's a it's a chicken or the egg problem

3553
02:50:07,410 --> 02:50:05,829
I want to thank you just an amazing

3554
02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:07,420
conversation I knew it was going to be

3555
02:50:11,609 --> 02:50:09,760
like this but I want to thank you just

3556
02:50:13,170 --> 02:50:11,619
just absolutely great to hang out with

3557
02:50:15,929 --> 02:50:13,180
you in great conversation tonight and

3558
02:50:22,050 --> 02:50:15,939
for everybody out there what is the best

3559
02:50:23,581 --> 02:50:22,060
way to get a hold of you call me well no

3560
02:50:27,180 --> 02:50:23,591
really call me

3561
02:50:31,501 --> 02:50:27,190
it's a toll-free number 888 for Hollis

3562
02:50:33,541 --> 02:50:31,511
888 for hol LIF which is the easiest way

3563
02:50:35,071 --> 02:50:33,551

I want to say I'm not answering the

3564

02:50:36,751 --> 02:50:35,081

phone after this I'm going to bed but

3565

02:50:39,841 --> 02:50:36,761

you're welcome to call and just leave a

3566

02:50:42,571 --> 02:50:39,851

message or eight eight eight four four

3567

02:50:44,281 --> 02:50:42,581

six five five four seven that also by

3568

02:50:48,691 --> 02:50:44,291

the way is my website eight eight eight

3569

02:50:52,381 --> 02:50:48,701

- four - Hollis calm you can find me

3570

02:50:54,930 --> 02:50:52,391

there and in case you didn't remember

3571

02:50:57,421 --> 02:50:54,940

that the links are over to me church

3572

02:51:01,261 --> 02:50:57,431

radio calm but it's literally eight

3573

02:51:03,151 --> 02:51:01,271

eight eight - four - Hollis calm doesn't

3574

02:51:05,281 --> 02:51:03,161

get more simpler than that holosmoke

3575

02:51:07,381 --> 02:51:05,291

thank you so much great conversation

3576

02:51:09,661 --> 02:51:07,391

tonight and be safe out there and we've

3577

02:51:11,731 --> 02:51:09,671

got a lot to do in the future together

3578

02:51:14,611 --> 02:51:11,741

thank you so much thanks so much Jimmy

3579

02:51:16,621 --> 02:51:14,621

you're the best give my best to the man

3580

02:51:19,470 --> 02:51:16,631

over there and you know what I keep

3581

02:51:22,680 --> 02:51:19,480

saying it I've explained this to Casta

3582

02:51:25,561 --> 02:51:22,690

before Costas I have a family you know

3583

02:51:28,081 --> 02:51:25,571

Costas as a family member here I can't

3584

02:51:30,661 --> 02:51:28,091

get I can't get rid of the yes I can't

3585

02:51:32,341 --> 02:51:30,671

so it's our thing for the rest of our

3586

02:51:34,051 --> 02:51:32,351

lives we will always have that bond

3587

02:51:36,331 --> 02:51:34,061

together give my best acosta and you

3588

02:51:36,720 --> 02:51:36,341

guys have a great rest in yeah yeah you

3589

02:51:39,691 --> 02:51:36,730

got it

3590

02:51:40,741 --> 02:51:39,701

hey bye bye Hollis poke everybody

3591

02:51:44,970 --> 02:51:40,751

costume McRea

3592

02:51:46,111 --> 02:51:44,980

again et let's talk calm et let's talk

3593

02:51:49,771 --> 02:51:46,121

dot-org

3594

02:51:52,651 --> 02:51:49,781

go and join it is free there is nothing

3595

02:51:54,751 --> 02:51:52,661

like a ce-5 experience and if you've

3596

02:51:57,811 --> 02:51:54,761

ever wanted to get involved in the

3597

02:52:01,021 --> 02:51:57,821

community it's very very simple to do

3598

02:52:04,621 --> 02:52:01,031

they do the webinars and and they get

3599

02:52:07,741 --> 02:52:04,631

together 11,000 members there are

3600

02:52:09,991 --> 02:52:07,751

members in your community so go and find

3601
02:52:11,640 --> 02:52:10,001
out everything is mapped out too as well

3602
02:52:13,890 --> 02:52:11,650
the website is extraordinary you would

3603
02:52:16,470 --> 02:52:13,900
expect that from somebody like hosta

3604
02:52:20,881 --> 02:52:16,480
because that is what he does but it is

3605
02:52:27,091 --> 02:52:20,891
way way Pro so go and check out ET let's

3606
02:52:30,631 --> 02:52:27,101
talk calm and go and do a can promise

3607
02:52:34,981 --> 02:52:30,641
you this if you take the initiative if

3608
02:52:36,331 --> 02:52:34,991
you've ever wondered with all of the

3609
02:52:37,200 --> 02:52:36,341
guests that I've had on this show

3610
02:52:39,630 --> 02:52:37,210
my

3611
02:52:42,510 --> 02:52:39,640
own personal experiences read his own

3612
02:52:45,960 --> 02:52:42,520
experiences what we went through we now

3613
02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:45,970

know we know there is something right

3614

02:52:52,890 --> 02:52:50,080

now in the skies above your home right

3615

02:52:54,990 --> 02:52:52,900

now walk outside and look up and if you

3616

02:52:56,969 --> 02:52:55,000

don't see anything and then you get

3617

02:52:58,800 --> 02:52:56,979

night vision you borrow your buddies you

3618

02:53:00,060 --> 02:52:58,810

get some night vision it doesn't have to

3619

02:53:02,460 --> 02:53:00,070

be the most expensive just get some

3620

02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:02,470

night vision and look up you will see

3621

02:53:10,530 --> 02:53:06,160

some of the most crazy things up at ESET

3622

02:53:14,030 --> 02:53:10,540

e there was oh man I don't want to say

3623

02:53:17,370 --> 02:53:14,040

his name that had a night-vision scope

3624

02:53:19,650 --> 02:53:17,380

right that's all it was just a one-piece

3625

02:53:23,460 --> 02:53:19,660

monocular scope and he told me what he

3626
02:53:25,320 --> 02:53:23,470
spent on it was like \$300 and and I was

3627
02:53:28,260 --> 02:53:25,330
out there most of the night with this

3628
02:53:31,440 --> 02:53:28,270
just looking up it was extraordinary and

3629
02:53:33,330 --> 02:53:31,450
you pointed up to the sky and and look

3630
02:53:35,070 --> 02:53:33,340
and you start to see this movement

3631
02:53:36,600 --> 02:53:35,080
that's going on up there and you pull it

3632
02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:36,610
down and you look and there's nothing

3633
02:53:44,160 --> 02:53:41,200
there it really trips you out it really

3634
02:53:45,930 --> 02:53:44,170
really does that you're so acclimated to

3635
02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,940
walking out and looking up at the sky

3636
02:53:49,950 --> 02:53:47,680
because we all do we're looking at the

3637
02:53:52,440 --> 02:53:49,960
Milky Way we're looking at the stars and

3638
02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,450

we're looking at planets and and you

3639

02:53:56,730 --> 02:53:54,640

have your star mapper program on your

3640

02:53:58,680 --> 02:53:56,740

cell phone and you're looking in all

3641

02:54:02,040 --> 02:53:58,690

there's Pegasus all that's cool all

3642

02:54:04,710 --> 02:54:02,050

right you do all of that but once you

3643

02:54:07,280 --> 02:54:04,720

and and there's nothing moving and once

3644

02:54:11,370 --> 02:54:07,290

you get night vision and you walk out

3645

02:54:12,719 --> 02:54:11,380

one time and you do it and you see

3646

02:54:16,080 --> 02:54:12,729

what's really happening

3647

02:54:18,780 --> 02:54:16,090

it's a trippy thing and then you get the

3648

02:54:21,630 --> 02:54:18,790

group together you get a group together

3649

02:54:24,450 --> 02:54:21,640

and you guys are positive and I know

3650

02:54:27,120 --> 02:54:24,460

this sounds crazy but you're positive

3651
02:54:28,980 --> 02:54:27,130
and you just go out and get together get

3652
02:54:31,410 --> 02:54:28,990
the lawn chairs and just sit there and

3653
02:54:35,460 --> 02:54:31,420
start watching this guy's and something

3654
02:54:37,770 --> 02:54:35,470
extraordinary will happen it will it is

3655
02:54:41,760 --> 02:54:37,780
so much fun to do

3656
02:54:43,800 --> 02:54:41,770
the the things that we saw up in II said

3657
02:54:46,920 --> 02:54:43,810
II and the reason why I'm talking about

3658
02:54:49,229 --> 02:54:46,930
ecity because it just happened this is

3659
02:54:53,069 --> 02:54:49,239
last weekend just happened they

3660
02:54:56,329 --> 02:54:53,079
was a something that I haven't mentioned

3661
02:54:59,099 --> 02:54:56,339
yet so we're sitting there and I've got

3662
02:55:02,219 --> 02:54:59,109
binoculars I don't have mine I've got

3663
02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:02,229

binoculars and we are somebody's here

3664

02:55:09,269 --> 02:55:04,720

visiting for the close of the show very

3665

02:55:12,719 --> 02:55:09,279

cool and and looking up this this thing

3666

02:55:17,880 --> 02:55:12,729

went across the sky and I want to say

3667

02:55:20,189 --> 02:55:17,890

that it looked like a satellite and that

3668

02:55:23,729 --> 02:55:20,199

you know you have to be objective here

3669

02:55:25,529 --> 02:55:23,739

and think that assume that everything is

3670

02:55:27,899 --> 02:55:25,539

a satellite because what happens after

3671

02:55:29,579 --> 02:55:27,909

that is the beautiful part I can't wait

3672

02:55:34,019 --> 02:55:29,589

for the show then because we have guests

3673

02:55:38,699 --> 02:55:34,029

here I can't wait and and as I'm

3674

02:55:42,149 --> 02:55:38,709

watching it with the binoculars it was

3675

02:55:44,399 --> 02:55:42,159

going forward across the sky and and

3676
02:55:46,170 --> 02:55:44,409
again this was not with night vision was

3677
02:55:48,479 --> 02:55:46,180
with binoculars but with the naked eye

3678
02:55:50,219 --> 02:55:48,489
you couldn't really see it but with the

3679
02:55:52,619 --> 02:55:50,229
binoculars you could and it was going

3680
02:55:55,979 --> 02:55:52,629
across the sky and then look at

3681
02:55:57,630 --> 02:55:55,989
everybody in uh in the bunker camp it's

3682
02:56:04,260 --> 02:55:57,640
going over like this and it goes just

3683
02:56:06,869 --> 02:56:04,270
like this okay and never broke speed it

3684
02:56:09,599 --> 02:56:06,879
like went down turned I made a

3685
02:56:13,409 --> 02:56:09,609
right-hand turn and then not right-hand

3686
02:56:17,569 --> 02:56:13,419
turn a zag and went and just kept going

3687
02:56:22,219 --> 02:56:17,579
in the sky now at that speed at that

3688
02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:22,229

trajectory but that it's not anything

3689

02:56:27,779 --> 02:56:25,600

normal it's not a satellite now this is

3690

02:56:31,529 --> 02:56:27,789

where I'm going with this it's going on

3691

02:56:34,559 --> 02:56:31,539

like that all the time above you so go

3692

02:56:36,779 --> 02:56:34,569

join ET let's talk get registered go and

3693

02:56:39,239 --> 02:56:36,789

do it and go hang out that's what you

3694

02:56:42,840 --> 02:56:39,249

need to do it is the funnest thing that

3695

02:56:45,359 --> 02:56:42,850

you could ever experience and it is a

3696

02:56:47,099 --> 02:56:45,369

life changer it is a game changer when

3697

02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:47,109

it happens for you for the first time

3698

02:56:52,170 --> 02:56:50,319

I'll never forget Rita I'll never forget

3699

02:56:55,289 --> 02:56:52,180

Rita when she was standing in front of

3700

02:56:58,050 --> 02:56:55,299

me with the night vision looking up

3701
02:57:01,710 --> 02:56:58,060
and the things that she said right in a

3702
02:57:04,559 --> 02:57:01,720
row this is fade to black

3703
02:57:08,399 --> 02:57:04,569
Thank You captain Makris hala spoke

3704
02:57:09,809 --> 02:57:08,409
great conversation tonight amazing this

3705
02:57:12,479 --> 02:57:09,819
is fade to black and faded blacks

3706
02:57:14,340 --> 02:57:12,489
executive producers ritika Mariana shows

3707
02:57:16,469 --> 02:57:14,350
produced by Hill Jay Paul marked eco VAR

3708
02:57:18,779 --> 02:57:16,479
I j3 rene Jonah's Thank You Dennis thank

3709
02:57:22,079 --> 02:57:18,789
you Bob announces our c.carter gene veto

3710
02:57:23,880 --> 02:57:22,089
and mark the cove our Sadie Bedell

3711
02:57:26,039 --> 02:57:23,890
webmaster drew the geek music doug

3712
02:57:28,409 --> 02:57:26,049
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3713
02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:28,419

calm fade to black is produced by

3714

02:57:35,399 --> 02:57:32,560

kjsurya and syndication as kg ra the

3715

02:57:37,710 --> 02:57:35,409

planet as far cast own and copyright of

3716

02:57:38,939 --> 02:57:37,720

2017 by beta block in the game changer

3717

02:57:41,609 --> 02:57:38,949

network that cannot be rebroadcast

3718

02:57:43,319 --> 02:57:41,619

downloaded copy or used anywhere in the

3719

02:57:44,909 --> 02:57:43,329

known universe without written

3720

02:57:46,920 --> 02:57:44,919

permission from fade to black of the

3721

02:57:49,979 --> 02:57:46,930

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

3722

02:57:51,059 --> 02:57:49,989

church tomorrow night 8:00 or night with

3723

02:57:53,130 --> 02:57:51,069

Jon Rappoport

3724

02:57:56,519 --> 02:57:53,140

and it's no more fake newsroom live

3725

02:57:58,349 --> 02:57:56,529

followed by open lines until then

3726

02:58:11,890 --> 02:57:58,359

everybody be saved